

1860 CENSUS
TOWN OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
Transcribed, corrected, and annotated by Edwin L. Dooley, Jr.
(Updated 22 April 2014)

The National Archives, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Washington. National Archives Microfilm Publication Microcopy No. 653, Population Schedules of the Eighth Census of the United States, 1860.

1. The spelling of many names has been corrected by the editor. For names as they appear in the Census, reader should consult the original record.
2. Birth and death dates have been added from independent sources listed in "Sources Cited in Endnotes," which follows the Census record. Ages given in the original Census are often wrong and should be compared with birth and death dates.
3. Groupings follow those in the Census schedule. Groupings indicate family groups or persons residing in the same household; however, the order of names does not necessarily indicate relationships.
4. **For Slave Schedules and key to sources cited in endnotes, see pages immediately following Census list.**
5. This study of the 1860 Census is part one of a two-part study that includes the 1870 Town of Lexington Census.
6. *The informational endnotes to this Census study are updated periodically. For comments, additions, corrections, or suggestions, direct correspondence to Col. Edwin L. Dooley, Jr., c/o VMI Archives, Preston Library, VMI, Lexington, VA 24450.*

7. **KEY:** **N** = Number assigned by editor; **S** = sex (**M** = male, **F** = female); **R** = race (**W**hite, **B**lack, **M**ulatto); **B** = birthplace.

=====

TOWN OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

<u>N</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>BORN</u>	<u>DIED</u>
1	White, Matthew ¹	75	M	W	farmer	Ire. ²	1785	1864
2	" Mary C. McChesney ³	56	F	W		VA	1801	1884
3	" Helen O.	17	F	W		VA		

4	Gillock, Samuel ⁴	48	M	W	printer	VA	1810/11	1883
5	" Susan Mary Clyce ⁵	38	F	W		VA	1818	1892
6	" James William ⁶	16	M	W		VA	1843	1916
7	" John Jacob ⁷	13	M	W		VA	1846	1917
8	" Joachim (Joseph)	10	M	W		VA	1848	1916
9	" Mary Ann	8	F	W		VA	1851	1926
10	" Louella ⁸	6	F	W		VA	1853	1862

11	Moore, James Scott ⁹	15	M/W	appr.printer	MD	1844 1907

12	Varner, Van M. ¹⁰	16	M/W	appr.printer	VA	

13	McLaughlin, William ¹¹	31	M/W	lawyer	VA	1828 1898
14	Breedlove, John W. ¹²	27	M/W	carpenter	VA	c1833 1895
15	“ Sarah E.	25	F/W		VA	
16	Rickett, Annie	9	F/W	pauper	VA	

17	Elliott, Andrew D. L. ¹³	28	M/W	cabinetmaker	VA	1832 1874
18	“ Georgia Anna Liggon ¹⁴	25	F/W		VA	1869
19	“ John Samuel	5	M/W		VA	1854
20	“ William Andrew ¹⁵	2	M/W		VA	1857

21	Sensenev, Archibald Amos ¹⁶	31	M/W	cabinetmaker	VA	1829 1891(?)
22	“ Judith A. Matheny ¹⁷	24	F/W		VA	
23	“ Catherine	9m	F/W		VA	
24	“ William Matheny	5	M/W		VA	

25	Bibey, Robert ¹⁸	25	M/M	barber	VA	
26	“ Sawney	22	M/M		VA	
27	“ Julia Humbles ¹⁹	23	F/M		VA	

28	Mayo, Harriet	45	F/M	washwoman	VA	
29	Evans, Charles ²⁰	14	M/M	barber	VA	

30	Pettigrew, Samuel G. ²¹	34	M/W	daguerreotypist	VA	1828 1868
31	“ Susan A.	26	F/W		VA	
32	“ Emma H.	7	F/W		VA	
33	“ Cornelia	5	F/W		VA	
34	“ Frances M.	2	F/W		VA	

35	Morgan, Henry E. ²²	47	M/W	constable	NY	
36	“ Mary	37	F/W		NY	
37	“ Susan S.	17	F/W		NY	
38	“ George W. ²³	16	M/W	student	NY	
39	“ Mary J.	12	F/W		NY	
40	“ Margaret K.	12	F/W		NY	

41	Compton, James ²⁴	61	M/W	merchant	VA	1798 1863
42	“ Catherine Harris	53	F/W		VA	1805 1874
43	“ Sarah Lewis	29	F/W		VA	1827 1879
44	“ James, Jr.	24	M/W		VA	
45	“ John R.	22	M/W	school teacher	VA	1838 1860
46	“ Robert “Bob” King ²⁵	18	M/W	student	VA	1840 1881

47	“ Martha J.	17	F/W		VA		
48	“ Cath A.	15	F/W		VA		
49	“ Alexander	7	M/W		VA	1852	1862
50	“ Fanny F.	23	F/W		VA		
51	“ James	4	M/W		VA		
52	“ Hoffman, Elizabeth	70	F/W	seamstress	VA		
53	Wilson, John A[lphy?] ²⁶	22	M/W	clerk	VA		
54	Brown, John	15	M/W	clerk	VA		

55	Pettigrew, John G. ²⁷	38	M/W	confectioner	VA	1821	1869

56	Norgrove, Henry ²⁸	46	M/W	merchant	Eng	1815	1881
57	“ Matilda B. ²⁹	44	F/W		Eng	1842(?)	1904
58	“ Edward W. ³⁰	15	M/W	clerk	VA	1843	1863

59	Bear, Jacob (insane) ³¹	65	M/W	jeweler	VA	1797	1858
60	“ Ann	43	F/W		VA		
61	“ Emma	13	F/W		VA		
62	Wade, Mary	40	F/W		VA		

63	Wilson, Hugh Lyle ³²	43	M/W	merchant	VA	1814	1868
64	“ Esther M.	41	F/W		VA		
65	“ Fanny L.	12	F/W		VA		

66	McCauley, John Edward ³³	22	M/W	clerk	VA	1838	1925

67	Graham, Archibald ³⁴	56	M/W	physician	VA	1804	1880
68	“ Martha Lyle	60	F/W		VA	1800	1880
69	“ John Alexander. ³⁵	27	M/W	physician	VA	1833	1895
70	“ James McD. ³⁶	24	M/W	lawyer	VA		
71	“ Archibald A. Jr. ³⁷	20	M/W	medical student	VA		
72	Tate, Mary M.	21	F/W		VA		
73	Graham, Elizabeth Lyle	50	F/W		VA	1810	
74	“ Nancy R.	60	F/W				

75	Graham, Edward Lyle ³⁸	30	M/W	physician	VA	1830	1876
76	“ Mary Lucy Jordan ³⁹	28	F/W		VA	1831	1904
77	“ Samuel Jordan ⁴⁰	3	M/W		VA	1857	
78	“ Archibald Alexander ⁴¹	1	M/W		VA	1858	
79	“ Infant Graham	4m	F/W		VA		
80	McCown, Sarah C.	15	F/W		VA		
81	“ Mary Elizabeth ⁴²	12	F/W		VA		
82	“ Rachel Virginia	8	F/W		VA		

83	McCown, John ⁴³	42	M/W	hatter	VA		
84	“ Mary E.	42	F/W		VA		
85	“ James L. ⁴⁴	16	M/W		VA		
86	“ Martha J.	12	F/W		VA		

87	“ Benjamin A.	10	M/W		VA		

88	Breedlove, James William	26	M/W	tailor	VA		
89	“ Mary Claiborne ⁴⁵	35	F/W		VA		
90	“ William J.C.B.	9m	M/W		VA		

91	Freeman, John H. ⁴⁶	44	M/W	physician	VA		
92	“ Mary A.	40	F/W		VA		
93	“ Margaret S.	19	F/W		VA		
94	“ Mary B.	17	F/W		VA		
95	“ Virginia	15	F/W		VA		
96	“ Charles W.	13	M/W		VA		
97	“ Ada	12	F/W		VA		
98	“ Robert E.	11	M/W		VA		

99	Kahle, Mathew Seltzer ⁴⁷	60	M/W	cabinetmaker	PA	1800	1869
100	“ Sarah A. Fuller ⁴⁸	51	F/W		VA	1809	1879
101	“ Frances A. ⁴⁹	34	F/W		VA	1826	
102	Sparrow, Elizabeth W. Kahle ⁵⁰	32	F/W		VA	c1828	
103	Kahle, Mary V.	25	F/W		VA	c1834	1909
104	“ William Henry Harrison ⁵¹	23	M/W		VA	1836	1863
105	“ Mary Elizabeth Breedlove ⁵²	17	F/W		VA		
106	“ Mathew	18	M/W		VA	c1841	
107	“ [K]Catherine M. ⁵³	16	F/W		VA	1845	1911
108	“ Jacob P. ⁵⁴	13	M/W		VA	1847	1886
109	“ Emma Blanche ⁵⁵	7	F/W		VA	1853	
110	Sparrow, John William ⁵⁶	4	M/W		VA	1855	
111	Kahle, George Allison	5	M/W		VA	1854	1898

112	White, William ⁵⁷	47	M/W	merchant	VA	1812	1897
113	“ Frances “Fanny” E	35	F/W		VA	1824	1879
114	“ John S.	14	M/W		VA	1846	1904
115	“ Joseph	12	M/W		VA	1848	1890
116	“ Matilda Scott	9	F/W		VA	1850	1905
117	“ William Scott ⁵⁸	6	M/W		VA	1854	1902
118	“ Alex. S. (Archibald) ⁵⁹	4	M/W		VA	1856	

119	Teaford, Joseph	19	M/W	clerk	VA		
120	Wade, Thomas Morrall, Jr. ⁶⁰	17	M/W	clerk	VA	1842	1828

121	White, Joseph ⁶¹	35	M/W	gentleman	VA	1824	1887
122	“ Cynthia Ann Wilson ⁶²	27	F/W		VA		
123	“ Ann Robeson ⁶³	6	F/W		VA	1853	
124	“ William George ⁶⁴	4	M/W		VA	1856	

125	Bowyer, William S.	35	M/W	(insane)	VA		

126	Fisher, Peter	29	M/W	shoemaker	Hassen-Castle		

127	“	Eve	27	F/W		Hassen-Castle		
128	“	Jessee	5	F/W		Hassen-Castle		
129	“	Caroline	2m	F/W		Hassen-Castle		

130		Smith (Schmidt), Adam ⁶⁵	21	M/W	shoemaker		Germany	

131		Gilkerson, Thomas C.	21	M/W	sadler		MO	
132		Senseney, Martha “Mattie” E. ⁶⁶	19	F/W		VA	1840	1930
133		Paine, Maggie	21	F/W		VA		

134		Boude, John Clinton ⁶⁷	27	M/W	cabinetmaker	VA	1832	1896
135		Varner, Andrew “Andy” Wallace ⁶⁸	28	M/W	carpenter	VA	1831	1910
136		Varner, Charles VanBuren ⁶⁹	23	M/W	carpenter	VA	1838	1907
137		Hartigan, William Piper ⁷⁰	22	M/W	cabinetmaker	VA	1837	1902

138		Key, Rebecca W. ⁷¹	32	F/W		VA		
139	“	Catherine (Kate C.)	8	F/W		VA		
140	“	Robert	1	M/W		VA	1858	

141		Paine, John W. ⁷²	63	M/W	physician		Ireland	
142	“	Elizabeth “Eliza” ⁷³	63	F/W			Ireland	1868
143	“	Fanny V.	24	F/W		VA		
144	“	Sarah C.	15	F/W		VA		
145	“	John W. ⁷⁴	32	M/W	teacher	VA		
146	“	James A.	17	M/B	day laborer	VA		

147		Jordan, Daniel B. ⁷⁵	39	M/W	bricklayer	VA		
148	“	Elvina	30	F/W		VA		
149	“	Annie R.	7	F/W		VA		
150	“	Mary M.	5	F/W		VA	1854	
151	“	Virginia Ella	3	F/W		VA	1857	
152	“	Fanny Josephus	1	F/W		VA	1858	

153		Fagan, Archibald D. ⁷⁶	30	M/W	stonecutter	Ire.	1830	
154	“	Hannah E.	19	F/W		PA		
155	“	Mary Elizabeth	9m	F/W		VA	1859	
156		Bigby, Samuel	16	M/W	appr. stonecutter	PA		
157		Powell, James	17	M/W	appr. stonecutter	VA		
158		Fisher, Annie	2	F/W		VA		

159		Farley, Ann L. ⁷⁷	59	F/W	none	VA	1801	1865

160		Charlton, Leburn O. ⁷⁸	49	M/W	painter	VA	1811	1873
161	“	Sarah “Sallie” E. ⁷⁹	46	F/W		VA	1814	1878
162	“	William Corbin ⁸⁰	27	M/W	painter	VA	1833	1920
163	“	Samuel McCown. ⁸¹	25	M/W	painter	VA	1835	1908
164	“	John Alexander ⁸²	23	M/W	painter	VA	c1837	1901

165	“	Mary B. ⁸³	21	F/W		VA	1839	1927
166	“	James Jordan ⁸⁴	17	M/W	painter	VA	1845	1867
167	“	Sarah Ann ⁸⁵	13	F/W		VA	1847	1935
168	“	Nancy “Nannie” J. ⁸⁶	11	F/W		VA	1849	1911
169	“	Virginia Burton ⁸⁷	22	F/W		VA	1838	1870

170		Bowyer, David Guthrie ⁸⁸	23	M/W	painter	VA	c1873	1898
171	“	Louisa A.	18	F/W		VA		
172	“	Infant (Emma Louisa) ⁸⁹	1m	F/W		VA	1860	1861

173		Kirkpatrick, Elizabeth ⁹⁰	67	F/W		VA	1792	1875

174		Kirkpatrick, James P. ⁹¹	25	M/W	sadler	VA	1834	1882
175	“	Ann Elizabeth ⁹²	23	F/W		VA		
176	“	Mary “Maggy” E.	2m	F/W		VA	1860	

177		Turpin, Richard C. ⁹³	45	M/W	coach painter	VA	1815	1880
178	“	Sarah H.	38	F/W		VA		
179	“	John P.	17	M/W		VA		
180	“	Isabella Virginia	14	F/W		VA		
181	“	Julia H.	12	F/W		VA		
182	“	Ophelia	10	F/W		VA		
183	“	Robert C.	8	M/W		VA		
184	“	Charles P.	4	M/W		VA		

185		Kill, James W.	24	M/W	coachmaker	VA		

186		Radford, Charles (aka Calvin L.)	32	M/W	coachmaker	VA	1827	
187	“	Sarah (Susan) McD. Carter ⁹⁴	25	F/W		VA		
188	“	John L.	2	M/W		VA		
189	“	Jacob C.	1	M/W		VA		

190		Hughes, Abner	69	M/W	miller	VA	c1790	
191	“	Agnes Campbell	60	F/W	seamstress	Ireland		
192	“	Lucinda	39	F/W		VA		
193	“	Margaret “Maggie” Agnes ⁹⁵	21	F/W		VA		

194		Campbell, Mary J.	83	F/W		Ireland		
195	“	George B.	44	M/W	tailor	VA		

196		McCown, Alexander Johnson Jr. ⁹⁶	39	M/W	sadler	VA	1820	1902
197	“	Elizabeth	39	F/W		VA	1820	1890
198	“	Robert McDowell ⁹⁷	16	M/W	sadler	VA	1843	1901

199		White, William Spottswood ⁹⁸	60	M/W	minister (OSP) ⁹⁹	VA	1800	1873
200	“	Jane Isabella Watt ¹⁰⁰	56	F/W		VA	1803	1878

201	"	H. Milton	23	M/W		VA		
202	"	Harriet Newell ¹⁰¹	22	F/W		VA	1875	
203	"	Hugh Augustus ¹⁰²	19	M/W		VA	1862	
204	"	Thomas S. ¹⁰³	14	M/W		VA		

205		McClung, John (James?) Wilson ¹⁰⁴	54	M/W	physician	VA	1805	1874
206	"	Martha Ann Moore ¹⁰⁵	45	F/W		VA	1810	1862
207	"	Edie J.	20	F/W		VA		
208	"	John W. ¹⁰⁶	13	M/W		VA		1861
209	"	Joseph ¹⁰⁷	26	M/W		VA		1862

210		Myers, John H. ¹⁰⁸	53	M/W	cashier, Bank ¹⁰⁹ of Rockbridge	VA	1806	1869
211	"	Martha Blain	51	F/W		VA		
212		[blank]						
213	"	Mary M.	22	F/W		VA		
214	"	John Daniel	18	M/W		VA		1915
215	"	Henry Houston ¹¹⁰	16	M/W		(W)VA	1841?	1901
216	"	Charlotte	14	F/W		VA		
217	"	Susan H.	11	F/W		VA		
218	"	Elizabeth P.	9	F/W		VA		

219		White, William G. ¹¹¹	49	M/W	merchant	VA	1811	1888
220	"	Anne Elizabeth	46	F/W		VA	1814	1866
221	"	Margaret E.	16	F/W		VA	1844	1929
222	"	William H.	13	M/W		VA		
223	"	Ann E.	8	F/W		VA		
224	"	Clara	6	F/W		VA		
225	"	Robert ¹¹²	4	M/W		VA		1857

226		Kurtz, Frederick ¹¹³	60	M/W	turner	VA		1799
227	"	Sarah	23	F/W	seamstress	VA		
228	"	Mary	21	F/W	seamstress	VA		
229		Root, Iverson L. ¹¹⁴	15	M/W	appr. turning	VA		

230		Fitzgerald, Thomas	47	M/W	day laborer	Ireland		
231	"	Ellen	45	F/W		Ireland		
232	"	Mary	18	F/W		Ireland		
233	"	James	14	M/W		Ireland		
234	"	Catherine	11	F/W		Ireland		

235		Harvey, Nancy S. ¹¹⁵	70	F/W		VA	1791	1863

236		Kirkpatrick, Thomas M. ¹¹⁶	40	M/W	carpenter	VA	1819	1900
237	"	Elizabeth J.	35	F/W		VA		
238	"	William S.	15	M/W		VA		
239	"	Mary E.	6	F/W		VA		
240	"	John F.	11	M/W		VA		
241	"	Ann Etheson	6	F/W		VA		1853

242	Smith, James Stokeley ¹¹⁷	27	M/W	jeweler	VA	1832	1915
243	“ Frances Anne Douglas Heiskell ¹¹⁸	21	F/W		VA		1909
244	“ Ida	2	F/W		VA		
245	“ Sarah A.	50	F/W		VA		

246	Vanderslice, Samuel ¹¹⁹	55	M/W	tailor	PA	1802	1873
247	“ Ann C. K.	58	F/W		VA		
248	“ E. Jane	17	F/W		VA		
249	“ Emma C.	14	F/W		VA		

250	Boogher, Edward Nicholas ¹²⁰	27	M/W	clerk (shoe merchant)	MD	1831	1923
251	“ Mary Ann Vanderslice ¹²¹	23	F/W		VA		
252	“ Charles Millan	3	M/W		VA	1857	
253	“ Mary B.	9m	F/W		VA		

254	Fuller, John W. ¹²²	62	M/W	librarian	VA		1876
255	“ Ann F.	65	F/W		VA		

256	Hopkins, David Lawrence ¹²³	32	M/W	gentleman	VA	1837	1865
257	“ Frances Louisa Wade ¹²⁴	27	F/W		VA	1832	1882
258	“ Annie Scott	2	F/W		VA	1857	1863
259	“ Infant (William Stevens) ¹²⁵	9m	F/W		VA	1860	

260	Pole, John G. ¹²⁶	50	M/W	carpenter	MD	1810	1876
261	“ Sarah Ann Kerr	27	F/W		VA	1831	1867
262	“ John G.	10	M/W		VA		
263	“ Emma “Eliza” Frances ¹²⁷	7	F/W		VA	1853	
264	“ William Austin ¹²⁸	6	M/W		VA	1854	
265	“ Charles	9m	M/W		VA		

266	Hutcheson, John Hamilton. ¹²⁹	18	M/W	appr. carpenter	VA		
267	Tolley, William S.	17	M/W	appr. carpenter	VA		

268	Moore, David Evans ¹³⁰	61	M/W	lawyer	VA	1797	1875
269	“ Elizabeth M. Harvey	50	F/W		VA	1809	1888
270	“ Fannie Allen ¹³¹	28	F/W		VA	1831	1913
271	“ John Harvey ¹³²	24	M/W		VA	1835	1907
272	“ Sarah McDowell ¹³³	20	F/W		VA	1838	1918
273	“ David Evans, Jr. ¹³⁴	18	M/W		VA	1840	1920
274	“ Edward Alexander “Ned” ¹³⁵	16	M/W		VA	1842	1916
275	“ Virginia B. ¹³⁶	13	F/W		VA		

276	Preston, John Thomas Lewis ¹³⁷	49	M/W	professor, VMI	VA	1811	1890
277	“ Margaret “Maggie” Junkin ¹³⁸	40	F/W		VA	1820	1897
278	“ Thomas Lewis ¹³⁹	25	M/W	minister (OSP)	VA	1835	1895
279	“ Phebe A.	21	F/W		VA		

280	“ Franklin “Frank” C. ¹⁴⁰	19	M/W		VA	
281	“ William Caruthers “Willie” ¹⁴¹	17	M/W		VA	
282	“ Edmund Randolph ¹⁴²	15	M/W		VA	1862
283	“ Edmonia(or Elizabeth)Randolph	12	F/W		VA	
284	“ John Alexander ¹⁴³	7	M/W		VA	1853
285	“ George Junkin ¹⁴⁴	2	M/W		VA	

286	Pendleton, William Nelson ¹⁴⁵	50	M/W	minister (OSP)	VA	1809 1883
287	“ Anzolette Elizabeth Page	50	F/W		VA	1810 1884
288	“ Mary Nelson	22	F/W		VA	c1836 1918
289	“ Rose Page	21	F/W		VA	c1839 1910
290	“ Alexander Swift “Sandie” ¹⁴⁶	20	M/W		VA	1840 1864
291	“ Nancy Page	17	F/W		VA	c1840
292	“ Huella (Lella)	15	F/W		VA	c1844 1919
293	(Insert 12 students, ages 14-17, all male; assorted states)					

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304	Kinkaid, William	62	M/W		VA	
-----	------------------	----	-----	--	----	--

305	“ Jane	61	F/W		VA	
-----	--------	----	-----	--	----	--

306	Kelly, Mary A.	40	F/W		Ireland	
307	(blank – unknown/unnamed)					
308	“ Thomas Jefferson ¹⁴⁷	21	M/W	millers apprentice	Ireland	
309	“ Jeremiah “Jerry” ¹⁴⁸	16	M/W	day laborer	Ireland	
310	“ Mary	7	F/W		VA	
311	Fitzgerald, Mary	65	F/W		Ireland	

312	Swats, John H.	25	M/W	coach driver	VA	
313	“ Mary A.	23	F/W		VA	

314	Brown, Andrew J. ¹⁴⁹	24	M/W	coachmaker	VA	1836 1892
315	“ Estaline M. Smith	22	F/W	seamstress	VA	1837 1862
316	“ James Henry	6	M/W		VA	1854 1938
317	“ John William ¹⁵⁰	4	M/W		VA	1856
318	“ M. Louisa (aka Mary Sue) ¹⁵¹	1	F/W		VA	1858

319	Burke, Lewis D.	30	M/W	blacksmith	VA	
320	“ Ann M.	30	F/W		VA	
321	“ Mary V.	4	F/W		VA	

322	Humbles, Sarah	30	F/B	day laborer	VA	
323	“ Charles	10	M/B		VA	

324	Figgat, Nancy S.	56	F/W	seamstress	VA		
325	" H. Ann	18	F/W		VA		
326	" Sarah J.	17	F/W		VA		
327	" Eliza Reed	10	F/W		VA		

328	Wright, William G. ¹⁵²	42	M/W	tailor	VA	1817	1904
329	" E. Margaret	37	F/W		VA		
330	" Sarah "Sally" B. P.	7	F/W		VA		
331	McCartney, Harriet E.	19	F/W		VA		
332	Trevey, David	16	M/W		VA		
333	Kelly, Mary E. ¹⁵³	22	F/W		VA		1913
334	Shields, James H. ¹⁵⁴	26	M/W	tailor	VA	1833	1883
335	Croft, James	13	M/W		VA		

336	Figgat, Rutherford H. ¹⁵⁵	42	M/W	town sergeant	VA	1818	1888
337	" Sarah Jane	42	F/W		VA	1816	1880
338	" Harriet "Hattie" Sarah ¹⁵⁶	19	F/W	school teacher	VA		
339	" James S.	18	M/W		VA		
340	" Frank W.	15	M/W		VA		
341	" Robert H.	14	M/W		VA		
342	" S. Virginia	11	F/W		VA		
343	" Fanny S.	4m	F/W		VA	1860	

344	Lindsay, James W. ¹⁵⁷	54	M/W	proprietor, hotel	VA		
345	" (Nancy) Agnes	48	F/W		VA		
346	" Jane A. ¹⁵⁸	25	F/W		VA		
347	" Nancy "Nannie" ¹⁵⁹	21	F/W	mantuamaker	VA		

348	Campbell, James M. ¹⁶⁰	26	M/W	bricklayer	MD	c1834	1862
349	Lackey, William I.	19	M/W	clerk	VA		
350	Wilson, John	50	M/W	day laborer	Ireland		

351	Johnson, Richard ¹⁶¹	48	M/W	stonecutter	Ireland		
352	" Sarah ¹⁶²	3	F/W		Ireland	1857	
353	Casky, Elizabeth "Lizzy" ¹⁶³	26	F/W	milliner	VA		
354	Mateer, Virginia A.	13	F/W				

355	Burgess, Cyrus H. ¹⁶⁴	31	M/W	printer	VA		
356	" Sarah "Sallie" Ann ¹⁶⁵	30	F/W		VA		
357	" Sarah J.	7	F/W		VA		
358	McCalphin, Mary E. ¹⁶⁶	29	F/W	seamstress	VA		

359	Hanger, Alfred [Augustus] T. ¹⁶⁷	24	M/W	plasterer	VA	1833	1884
-----	---	----	-----	-----------	----	------	------

360	Boling, Mary E.	43	F/W	seamstress	VA		
361	Hamilton, Mary J.	60	F/W		VA		

362	Bear, Susan	63	F/W		VA	1799 1865
363	“ Mary J.	25	F/W	teacher	VA	

364	Figgat, John T. ¹⁶⁸	51	M/W	sadler	VA	
365	“ Mary A.	47	F/W		VA	
366	Katz, James	22	M/M	day laborer	VA	

367	Fuller, Samuel Baxter ¹⁶⁹	26	M/W	printer	VA	1834 1884

368	Baxter, Louisa P. ¹⁷⁰	40	F/W	teacher	VA	
369	“ Nancy	47	F/W		VA	
370	“ Lavinia M.	51	F/W		VA	
371	“ Elizabeth H.	53	F/W		VA	1871
372	Stakely, Betty	39	F/W	washwoman	VA	

373	Eyester, Elias (Eyster) ¹⁷¹	25	M/W	carriage maker	VA	
374	“ Marion Victoria Agner ¹⁷²	19	F/W		VA	
375	“ Elias	3	M/W		VA	
376	Agner, Adeline	13	F/W		VA	

377	Adams, George W. ¹⁷³	37	M/W	cabinetmaker	VA	1825 1892
378	“ Rebecca (Jane Hoffman?) ¹⁷⁴	38	F/W		VA	
379	Hoffman, Elizabeth W. ¹⁷⁵	20	F/W	seamstress	VA	
380	Adams, Mary L. ¹⁷⁶	4	F/W		VA	1857
381	Adams, Hazeltine “Hetty” J.	8m	F/W		VA	
382	Hoffman, Rebecca ¹⁷⁷	69	F/W		PA	

383	Wallace, William ¹⁷⁸	45	M/W	plasterer	VA	1867
384	“ William	10	M/W		VA	
385	“ Harry	7	M/W		VA	
386	“ Martha A. ¹⁷⁹	5	F/W		VA	1855
387	“ Mary Ellen ¹⁸⁰	3	F/W		VA	1857 1887
388	Giant (or Jiant), Mary	16	F/W		VA	
389	McCoy, Mary ¹⁸¹	32	F/W	seamstress	VA	
390	Paxton, James Lewis ¹⁸²	24	M/W	plasterer	VA	

391	Mitchell, William ¹⁸³	26	M/W	bricklayer	VA	1835 1910
392	“ Mary E. McCoy ¹⁸⁴	20	F/W		VA	
393	“ James	10m	M/W		VA	

394	Winston, William B.	45	M/W	carpenter	VA	
395	“ Lucy A.	38	F/W		VA	
396	“ Mary S.	15	F/W		VA	
397	“ Virginia	9	F/W		VA	
398	“ Martha A.	5	F/W		VA	

399	Crocken, James Henry ¹⁸⁵	39	M/W	musician	DC		
400	“ Julia A. S(or L?)	31	F/W		PA		
401	“ Francis James P. ¹⁸⁶	15	M/W		DC	1866	
402	“ George W. ¹⁸⁷	10	M/W		DC	1860	
403	“ Sally V. ¹⁸⁸	4	F/W		VA	1855	
404	“ William Jacob “Willie” ¹⁸⁹	3	M/W		VA	1857	1914
405	“ Henry Marks ¹⁹⁰	11m	M/W		VA	1859	1893
406	Decker, Mary	17	F/W		VA		

407	Thornton, Easter	30	F/B	washwoman	VA		
408	“ Peter	19	M/B	laborer	VA		
409	“ Mary E.	8	F/M		VA		
410	“ Calvin	2	M/B		VA		
411	“ Infant	3m	F/B		VA		

412	Craft, Thomas C. ¹⁹¹	35	M/W	hotel keeper	VA		
413	Lackey, Thomas G. ¹⁹²	21	M/W	hotel keeper	VA		
414	Dewit, Andrew J.	22	M/W	clerk	VA		

415	Hileman, John Joseph ¹⁹³	26	M/W	stonemason	VA	1834	1891
416	“ Elizabeth Rachel McCutchen ¹⁹⁴	33	F/W		VA		1868

417	Harper, James H.	56	M/M	carpenter	VA		
418	Alexander, Hugh ¹⁹⁵	55	M/B	cooper	VA		

419	Page, William Nelson ¹⁹⁶	57	M/W	Principal of Ann Smith Academy	VA		
420	“ Frances P.	49	F/W		VA		
421	“ J. Randolph ¹⁹⁷	26	M/W	medical student	VA		
422	“ William N. “Willie” ¹⁹⁸	19	M/W		VA		1861
423	“ Coupland Randolph “Coup” ¹⁹⁹	17	M/W		VA		
424	“ Fanny R.	13	F/W		VA		
425	Lacy, Sally	28	F/W	teacher	VA		
426	Houston, M. Lilly	15	F/W		AL		
427	Petree, Alice	14	F/W		MI		
428	Nelson, Hugh	18	M/W		VA		
429	Page, Carter	16	M/W		VA		

430	Letcher, William Houston ²⁰⁰	79	M/W	carpenter	VA	1781	1863
431	“ Elizabeth Davidson	72	F/W		VA		
432	“ Samuel Houston ²⁰¹	30	M/W	lawyer	VA	1828	1868

433	Letcher, John ²⁰²	47	M/W	Gov. of Virginia	VA	1813	1884
434	“ Mary Susan Holt	38	F/W		VA	1823	1899
435	“ Elizabeth Stuart ²⁰³	14	F/W		VA	1846	
436	“ Samuel Houston “Sam” ²⁰⁴	11	M/W		VA	1848	1914
437	“ John Davidson ²⁰⁵	6	M/W		VA	1853	
438	“ Margaret Kinney ²⁰⁶	3	F/W		VA	1857	

439	“ Mary Davidson ²⁰⁷	1	F/W		VA	1859	1861
440	Yount, Elizabeth	55	F/W		VA		
441	Holt, Margaret Cathrine ²⁰⁸	25	F/W		VA		

442	Smith, Alphonso ²⁰⁹	35	M/W	Ed. of Gazette	VA	1825	1862

443	Nelson, Alexander Lockhart ²¹⁰	32	M/W	prof. W. College	VA	1827	1910
444	“ Elizabeth H. Moore ²¹¹	26	F/W		VA	1834	1921
445	“ Betty “Bessy” Moore ²¹²	3	F/W		VA	1856	
446	“ Julia L. ²¹³	1	F/W		VA	1858	
447	“ Charles F. ²¹⁴	18	M/W	student	VA		
448	Barton, Virginia H.	24	F/W		VA		
449	“ Mattie W.	22	F/W		VA		
450	“ Robert Thomas ²¹⁵	18	M/W		VA		
451	(?) Mary M.	20	F/W		VA		
452	Hyde, Isac	13	M/W		VA		

453	Junkin, George ²¹⁶	70	M/W	Pres. W. College	PA	1790	1868
454	“ Julia Rush Miller (Fishburn) ²¹⁷	24	F/W		PA	1835	1915
455	“ William Finney ²¹⁸	17	M/W	student	PA		
456	Poindexter, Elisabeth ²¹⁹	40	F/W	washwoman	PA		
457	Howard, Mary	16	F/B	washwoman	PA		

458	Campbell, John Lyle ²²⁰	39	M/W	prof. W. College	VA	1818	1886
459	“ Harriet Peters Bailey ²²¹	34	F/W		MA	1824	1891
460	“ Lucy B.	9	F/W		KY		
461	“ John Lyle, Jr. ²²²	6	M/W		VA	1854	
462	“ Edmund D. Thomas	3	M/W		VA	1857	1880
463	“ Robert F.	1	M/W		VA	1859	
464	“ Robert S. ²²³	69	M/W	Com. Revenue	VA	1790	1861
465	“ Easter J. ²²⁴	36	F/W	teacher	VA		

466	Harris, Carter Johns ²²⁵	31	M/W	prof. W. College	VA	1828	1894
467	“ Casandra K.	32	F/W		VA		
468	“ William W. Henry	6	M/W		VA		
469	“ Agnes “Sally” Temple ²²⁶	5	M/W		VA		
470	“ Casandra K.	2	F/W		VA	1858	
471	“ Wilton B. ²²⁷	3m	M/W		VA	1860	
472	Temple, Mary A.	64	F/W		VA		

473	Jordan, James R. ²²⁸	59	M/W	physician	VA		1862
474	“ Martha M.	39	F/W		VA	1819	1897
475	“ Rachel Fanny	12	F/W		VA		
476	“ Mary D.	8	F/W		VA		
477	“ Nannie W. ²²⁹	5	F/W		VA		

478	Campbell, Robert ²³⁰	50	M/W	shoemaker	MD		
479	“ Mary C.	42	F/W		KY		
480	“ Alexander G.	19	M/W		KY		

481	“	Robert Henry ²³¹	17	M/W		KY	1841	1870

482		White, Zachariah Johnston ²³²	57	M/W	clerk	VA	1803	1871
483	“	Elizabeth J.	37	F/W		TN		
484	“	Martha P.	21	F/W		MI		
485	“	Rebecca	19	F/W		MI		
486	“	Robert J.	17	F/W		MI		
487	“	Marg. H.	14	F/W		MI		
488	“	Henry C.	8	M/W		MI		
489	“	Mary (Martha) Carlisle ²³³	5	F/W		MI(?)	1854	
490	“	George William ²³⁴	3	M/W		MI(?)	1857	
491	“	Alexander H.(Alfred N ?) ²³⁵	6m	M/W		MI(?)	1859	

492		McCrum, James Thaddeus ²³⁶	25	M/W	druggist	PA	1834	1897

493		Barclay, John Woods ²³⁷	37	M/W	merchant	VA	1823	1907
494	“	Elizabeth Williams	36	F/W		VA		
495	“	Jane A. “Jennie”	12	F/W		VA		
496	“	Sarah G. “Sallie”	10	F/W		VA		
497	“	Howard W. ²³⁸	5	M/W		VA	1854	
498	“	Hugh Qinn ²³⁹	3	M/W		VA	1857	

499		Leech, James M. ²⁴⁰	19	M/W	clerk	VA	1840	1903
500		Adams, Hugh	17	M/W	clerk	VA		
501		McCrum, Rufus Barton ²⁴¹	15	M/W	clerk	PA	1844	1889

502		Deaver, Joshua Lewton ²⁴²	57	M/W	merchant	MD	1804	1881
503	“	Anna Norris ²⁴³	56	F/W		MD	1803	1875

504		Deaver, Thomas Henry ²⁴⁴	33	M/W	shoemaker	VA	1828	1906
505	“	Sarah Ann Chittum ²⁴⁵	30	F/W		VA	1833	1901
506	“	Frances	7	F/W		VA		
507	“	Mary	5	F/W		VA		
508	“	Emma F.	2	F/W		VA		

509		Marston, Joseph H. R. ²⁴⁶	19	M/W	clerk	MD	c1841	

510		Connevey, John B. ²⁴⁷	43	M/W	retired merchant	VA		
511	“	Rebecca Ann Edmondson	32	F/W		VA		
512	“	Mary G.	12	F/W		VA		
513	“	Anna “Annie” ²⁴⁸	10	F/W		VA		
514	“	James E.	8	M/W		VA		
515	“	John J.	4	M/W		VA		
516	“	William	1	M/W		VA		1860

517		Rollins, William H. ²⁴⁹	44	M/W	shoemaker	VA		
518	“	Mary A.	43	F/W	toll gatherer	VA	1817	1880

519	“	Charles A. ²⁵⁰	18	M/W	printer	PA		
520	“	Thomas S.	16	M/W		VA		
521	“	John C.	14	M/W		VA		
522	“	Benjamin F.	10	M/W		VA		
523	“	William Henry	5	M/W		VA		

524		Drumhilla, Sarah	45	F/W	seamstress	VA		
525		Chittum, John ²⁵¹	16	M/W	apprentice ?	VA		
526		Burtin, William	14	M/W	apprentice ?	VA		
527		Scott, William	30	M/W	shoemaker	VA		

528		Dold, William ²⁵²	35	M/W		VA	1824	1881
529	“	Mary C. Porter ²⁵³	28	F/W		VA	1825	1890
530	“	Edwin Porter ²⁵⁴	8	M/W		VA	1851	1907
531	“	George A.	5	M/W		VA		
532	“	Fanny E. ²⁵⁵	3	F/W		VA	1856	
533	“	Mary Willis ²⁵⁶	1	F/W		VA	1859	

534		Bumpas, William H.	18	M/W	clerk	VA		

535		Moore, Samuel McDowell ²⁵⁷	64	M/W	lawyer	PA	1796	1875
536	“	Evalina R. Alexander ²⁵⁸	48	F/W		VA		
537	“	Sally Alexander McDowell ²⁵⁹	19	F/W		VA	1840	

538		Barclay, Hugh ²⁶⁰	60	M/W	retired merchant	VA	1799	1870
539	“	Virginia Woods	19	F/W		VA		

540		White, James Jones ²⁶¹	31	M/W	prof. W. College	VA	1828	1894
541	“	Mary Louisa Reid ²⁶²	27	F/W		VA	1832	1901
542	“	Sally Hare	3m	F/W		VA	1860	

543		Brown, Robert M.	28	M/W	carpenter	VA		
544	“	Susan	22	F/W		VA		
545		Fisher, Adeline	50	F/W		VA		
546	“	Ann	40	F/W	seamstress	VA		

547		Senseney, James Madison ²⁶³	29	M/W	blacksmith	VA	1831	1915
548	“	Sarah F. Caskey ²⁶⁴	30	F/W		VA	1826	1873
549	“	Elizabeth	4	F/W		VA		
550	“	John J.	2	M/W		VA		
551		Donald, Benjamin Matchek ²⁶⁵	20	M/W	jour'n. b'smith	VA		1881

552		Smith, Robert McD.	15	M/W	appr. b'smith	VA		

553		Berry, Nancy T.	41	F/W	seamstress	VA		
554	“	Mary M.	14	F/W		VA		

555	Gordon, John C. ²⁶⁶	48	M/W	tailor	VA		
556	“ Eliza	50	F/W		VA		
557	“ Fanny M.	16	F/W		VA		
558	“ Mary E.	14	F/W		VA		
559	“ Samuel A. ²⁶⁷	21	M/W	clerk	VA		
560	“ Jane	12	F/W		VA		

561	White, Robert I. ²⁶⁸	41	M/W	retired merchant	VA	1818	1890
562	“ Martha Thrweatt Prichard ²⁶⁹	43	F/W		VA	1815	1893
563	“ Ella	13	F/W		VA		
564	“ Martha “Mattie” A. ²⁷⁰	11	F/W		VA		
565	“ Mary Blanche ²⁷¹	6	F/W		VA	1853	1925
566	“ Mary (Margaret) Denham ²⁷²	2	F/W		VA	1858	

567	Barton, Richard T. ²⁷³	34	M/W	teacher	VA		
568	“ Sarah Jane Moore ²⁷⁴	29	F/W		VA		
569	“ Robert M.	9	M/W		VA		
570	“ Mary Virginia	8	F/W		VA		
571	Riley, Daniel McGuire ²⁷⁵	20	M/W	jeweler	Ireland	1840	1916

572	Kerr, John	68	M/W	gentleman	OH	1791	1864
573	“ Rebecca	63	F/W		VA		

574	Clyce, George H. E. ²⁷⁶	27	M/W	confectioner	VA		
-----	------------------------------------	----	-----	--------------	----	--	--

575	Parent, Francis Marion	24	M/W	harness maker	VA		
-----	------------------------	----	-----	---------------	----	--	--

576	Miller, John ²⁷⁷	41	M/W	minister (OSP)	NJ	1819	1895
577	“ Sally Campbell Preston McD ²⁷⁸	36	F/W		KY	1821	1895
578	“ Mary B. ²⁷⁹	13	F/W		MD		
579	“ Ally M.	10	F/W		MD		
580	“ Susannah Preston	1	F/W		VA	1858	

581	Crutchfield, Stapleton, Jr ²⁸⁰	23	M/W	professor, VMI	VA		1865
-----	---	----	-----	----------------	----	--	------

582	Colston, Raleigh Edward ²⁸¹	34	M/W	professor, VMI	France		1896
583	“ Louisa Meriwether Gardner ²⁸²	45	F/W		VA	1808(?)	1882
584	“ Louisa Elizabeth	13	F/W		VA	1847	
585	“ Mary E.	11	F/W		VA	1849	
586	“ Leila Bellfield ²⁸³	5	F/W		VA		1862

587	Paxton, Elisha “Bull” Franklin ²⁸⁴	32	M/W	lawyer	VA	1828	1863
588	“ Elizabeth H. White ²⁸⁵	29	F/W		VA	1832	1872
589	“ Matthew White ²⁸⁶	3	M/W		VA	1857	1935
590	“ John Gallatin	9m	M/W		VA		

591	Pettigrew, James Madison ²⁸⁷	42	M/W	confectioner	VA	1818	1892
592	“ Jane Ann Varner ²⁸⁸	37	F/W		VA		
593	“ Mary Varner ²⁸⁹	15	F/W		VA		
594	“ Hannah Frances	11	F/W		VA		
595	“ Sally H.	8	F/W		VA		
596	“ Charles	6	M/W		VA		
597	“ Anna Jane “Annie” ²⁹⁰	4	F/W		VA	1855	
598	“ Samuel Gamble	2	M/W		VA		
599	“ Hannah Gamble ²⁹¹	70	F/W		VA		

600	Baker, George A. ²⁹²	53	M/W	merchant	VA		1874
601	“ Mary S.	53	F/W		VA		
602	“ Anna Jane “Annie”	30	F/W		VA		
603	“ William Austin	28	M/W	clerk	VA		

604	Baker, Samuel D. ²⁹³	31	M/W	merchant tailor	VA	1829	
605	“ Eunice F.	29	F/W		VA		
606	“ Mary	8	F/W		VA		
607	“ A. William	6	M/W		VA		
608	“ George A. ²⁹⁴	4	M/W		VA	1855	
609	“ Edward F. ²⁹⁵	2	M/W		VA	1857	
610	“ Fanny B. ²⁹⁶	6m	F/W		VA	1859	

611	Middleton, John C. ²⁹⁷	48	M/W	Mayor, Lexington	VA	1810	1867
612	“ Ellen R.	45	F/W		VA	1817	1888
613	“ John William ²⁹⁸	23	M/W		VA	1835	1907

614	Logan, Mary	35	F/W	washwoman	VA		
-----	-------------	----	-----	-----------	----	--	--

615	Ailstock, David (also Eillstock) ²⁹⁹	55	M/M	laborer	VA		
616	“ Sarah ³⁰⁰	35	F/M		VA		
617	“ Cally	17	F/M		VA		
618	“ Charles	13	M/M		VA		

619	Bolden, Jane	26	F/M	seamstress	VA		
-----	--------------	----	-----	------------	----	--	--

620	McCluer, Daniel	59	M/W	shoemaker	VA	1800	
621	“ Jane	58	F/W		VA		
622	“ Ann Mary	16	F/W		VA		

623	Colley, Thomas A.	23	M/W	shoemaker	VA		
624	“ Julia	23	F/W		VA		
625	“ Edward	1	M/W		VA		
626	“ Lucy	1	F/W		VA		
627	Tresham, William D.	15	M/W	appr. shoemaker	VA		

628	Cox, Benjamin F. ³⁰¹	34	M/W	painter	VA		
629	“ Lucretia	36	F/W		VA		
630	“ Samuel Charles	7	M/W		VA	1853	
631	“ A. Margaret	2	F/W		VA		

632	McCown, William	30	M/W	shoemaker	MD		
633	“ Delia	25	F/W		VA		

634	McCampbell, David A. ³⁰²	24	M/W	lawyer	VA	1843	1864

635	Reid, Samuel McDowell ³⁰³	69	M/W	farmer	VA	1790	1869
636	“ Magdaline ³⁰⁴	65	F/W		VA		
637	“ Nancy ³⁰⁵	63	F/W		VA		
638	“ Agnes	22	F/W		VA		

639	Davis, James Cole ³⁰⁶	25	M/W	lawyer	VA	1833	1886
640	Brockenbrough, John Bowyer ³⁰⁷	24	M/W	lawyer	VA	1836	1901

..... Washington College Students³⁰⁸

				(Residence)			
641	Amole, James P. ³⁰⁹	22	M/W	Rockbridge	VA		
642	Barclay, Alexander Tedford ³¹⁰	18	M/W	Rockbridge	VA		
643	Bradley, Benjamin A. ³¹¹	19	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1861	
644	Brockenbrough, Willoughby (William?) Newton ³¹²	17	M/W	Lexington	VA		
645	Campbell, Robert A.	19	M/W		VA		
646	Caruthers, William G.	18	M/W		MI		
647	Coleman, Solon T.	16	M/W	Spotsylvania	VA		
648	Cox, Frank M.	19	M/W	Kanawha Co.	VA		
649	Davidson, Givens K. ³¹³	19	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1869	
650	Dold, Calvin Morgan ³¹⁴	17	M/W	Lexington	VA	1833	1893
651	Echols, John Rowland	16	M/W	Rockbridge	VA		
652	Eidson, Henry, Jr.	17	M/W		TX		
653	Evins, James Selwyn	20	M/W		AL		
654	Godwin, Thomas J. ³¹⁵	19	M/W	Botetourt	VA		
655	Guthrie, John T.	16	M/W		TN		
656	Hanger, James Edward	17	M/W	Augusta Co.	VA		
657	Jones, John H. B.	17	M/W	Brownsburg	VA		
658	Lyle, Samuel Harrison ³¹⁶	18	M/W	Rockbridge	VA		
659	Moore, John Julius ³¹⁷	20	M/W	Rockbridge	VA		
660	Moore, Samuel Ramsey ³¹⁸	16	M/W	Rockbridge	VA		
661	Myers, Henry Houston ³¹⁹	16	M/W	Lexington	VA		
662	Neel, Cyrus Franklin ³²⁰	22	M/W	Monroe Co.	VA		
663	Nelson, Charles F. ³²¹	17	M/W	Augusta Co.	VA	1862	
664	Nickell, William Nelson	21	M/W	Monroe Co.	VA		
665	Ott, William Baxter ³²²	18	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1861	
666	Page, Carter	16	M/W	Cumberland	VA		
667	Pendleton, Robert Nelson	15	M/W	Jefferson Co.	VA		
668	Preston, William Caruthers ³²³	17	M/W	Lexington	VA	1862	
669	Scott, John M.	19	M/W		TX		

670	Sneed, Henry C.	20	M/W		LA	
671	Sneed, James B.	18	M/W		LA	1876
672	Barton, Robert	18	M/W	Norfolk	VA	
673	Sneed, William R.	18	M/W		LA	
674	Strickler, Cyrus Davidson ³²⁴	22	M/W	Staunton	VA	1861
675	Suddarth, James Littleton ³²⁵	18	M/W	Lexington	VA	
676	Thompson, Horatio H.	18	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
677	Williams, Richard Burks	18	M/W	Botetourt	VA	
678	Williamson, Thomas W.	16	M/W	Lexington	VA	1902
679	Amole, Thomas Franklin ³²⁶	17	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
680	Anderson, William Alexander ³²⁷	17	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
681	Bell, Charles W. ³²⁸	19	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1861
682	Brooke, Francis "Frank" T. ³²⁹	19	M/W	Spotsylvania	VA	1882
683	Brown, James M.	21	M/W	Kanawha	VA	1862
684	Chester, Joseph ³³⁰	20	M/W		AR	1864
685	Compton, Robert K.	19	M/W	Lexington	VA	1881
686	Johnson, John R.	18	M/W	Bedford	VA	
687	Lightner, John P. ³³¹	19	M/W	Augusta	VA	1862
688	McCampbell, William H. ³³²	18	M/W	Lexington	VA	
689	McCorkle, George Baxter ³³³	18	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
690	Meade, William T. ³³⁴	18	M/W	Clarke Co.	VA	
691	Moore, Edward A.	17	M/W	Lexington	VA	
692	Nelson, Hugh M.	18	M/W	Millwood	VA	
693	Page, William N., Jr.	19	M/W	Lexington	VA	1861
694	Paxton, William L. ³³⁵	21	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1861
695	Phillips, Charles Carter	16	M/W	Staunton	VA	1887
696	Ranson, Thomas D.	17	M/W	Jefferson Co.	VA	
697	Read, Thomas W.	21	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1862
698	Sale, Edward W.	21	M/W	Bedford Co.	VA	
699	Walkup, William M.	21	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
700	Wilson, Hugh L., Jr. ³³⁶	18	M/W	Augusta Co.	VA	1861
701	Arnold, Jacob W. ³³⁷	21	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1887
702	Blain, Randolph Harrison	17	M/W	Williamsburg	VA	
703	Chapman, George Beirne	19	M/W	Monroe Co.	VA	1864
704	Hoover, Henry L.	25	M/W	Augusta	VA	
705	Jordan, Harry E. ³³⁸	17	M/W	Richmond	VA	1864
706	Lyle, John Newton ³³⁹	20	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
707	McCorkle, George Baxter ³⁴⁰	19	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
708	Mackey, James Samuel ³⁴¹	24	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
709	Marquess, Edgar H.	18	M/W	Lexington	VA	
710	Paxton, Alexander Sterrett ³⁴²	19	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
711	Rieley, John William ³⁴³	21	M/W	Jefferson	VA	
712	Ruff, David Edmondson ³⁴⁴	21	M/W	Lexington	VA	
713	Sherrard, Joseph L. ³⁴⁵	17	M/W	Hampshire Co.	VA	
714	Thompson, William J. ³⁴⁶	23	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1861
715	Van Fossen, John C.	21	M/W	Augusta	VA	
716	Woods, James Watson ³⁴⁷	20	M/W	Buckingham	VA	
717	Circle, Charles S.	22	M/W	Alleghany	VA	
718	Allyn, Joseph T.	19	M/W	Norfolk	VA	
719	Davidson, Albert J. ³⁴⁸	18	M/W	Lexington	VA	1865
720	Dunlop, David, Jr.	18	M/W	Petersburg	VA	
721	Estill, Harry	18	M/W	Lexington	VA	1880
722	Gould, Cary C.	26	M/W		IL	
723	Leckey, John H.	20	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	
724	McCutchan, Howard A.	21	M/W	Augusta	VA	1864
725	Moore, David "Dave" Evans ³⁴⁹	19	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1875

726	Preston, Frank	19	M/W	Lexington	VA	1869
727	Ross, William O.	21	M/W	Augusta	VA	
728	Sloan, John Cooke	21	M/W	Rockbridge	VA	1862
729	Sale, R. C. M.	18	M/W	Bedford	VA	1868
730	Wilson, Frank Caruthers ³⁵⁰	19	M/W	Harrisonburg	VA	
731	Watkins, Henry A.	18	M/W	Charlotte Co.	VA	1863

.....

732	Roby, Colbat	37	M/W		VA	
733	“ Nancy	35	F/W	overseer	VA	
734	“ John W.	14	M/W		VA	
735	“ Charles W.	12	M/W		VA	
736	“ Mary E.	10	F/W		VA	
737	“ Susan	8	F/W		VA	
738	“ James F.	7	M/W		VA	
739	“ William	5	M/W		VA	
740	“ Thomas B.	3	M/W		VA	
741	“ Eliza J.	1	F/W		VA	

742	McCoy, Eleanor “Ellen” ³⁵¹	55	F/W	seamstress	VA	
743	“ Susan ³⁵²	18	F/W		VA	
744	“ Rachel	13	F/W		VA	
745	“ Monticello	15	M/W		VA	
746	Wallace, Mary D. ³⁵³	2	F/W		VA	
747	“ Infant	3m	F/W		VA	

748	Jenks, Francis ³⁵⁴	51	M/W	stonecutter	England	
749	“ Ann	50	F/W		England	

750	Wallace, Elizabeth	75	F/W	seamstress	VA	
751	Smith, Elizabeth	29	F/W		VA	

752	Agner, James (John?) L. ³⁵⁵	48	M/W	cooper	VA	ca1809
753	“ Mary B.	44	F/W		VA	
754	Campbell, Sarah	30	F/W		VA	
755	Stuart, James	8	M/W		VA	

756	Heck, Tilford Boyd ³⁵⁶	36	M/W	carpenter	VA	1823 1890
757	“ Estelline Margaret	29	F/W		VA	1831 1878
758	“ Catherine “Clara” A. ³⁵⁷	8	F/W		VA	
759	“ James Boyd ³⁵⁸	7	M/W		VA	1853
760	“ Allen (Augustus) F. ³⁵⁹	5	M/W		VA	
761	“ Louisa (Lillian)	2	F/W		VA	1858

762	East, James W. ³⁶⁰	24	M/W	carpenter	VA	c1863
763	“ John J. ³⁶¹	18	M/W		VA	c1842
764	Drumledby, William	19	M/W	appr. carpenter	VA	
765	“ John	18	M/W		VA	

766	Poindexter, George B.	63	M/W	carpenter	VA	1794	1860
767	“ Frances H. Bowyer	52	F/W	farming	VA		
768	“ William B. ³⁶²	24	M/W	lawyer	VA		

769	Steele, Joseph G. ³⁶³	30	M/W	clerk S. court	VA		1886
770	“ Mary (Isabella P. Sterrett?) ³⁶⁴	26	F/W		VA		
771	“ Joseph	3	M/W		VA		
772	“ Mary	1	F/W		VA		

773	Twetzel, Henry	18	M/W	laborer	VA		
774	“ Harvey	16	M/W		VA		

775	Ludwig, Edward Albert ³⁶⁵	47	M/W	prof. ML, W.C.	Switz	1813	1865
776	“ Fredrica	43	F/W		Switz		
777	“ A. James	13	M/W		Switz		
778	“ D. Epps	12	M/W		Switz		
779	“ P. Frederick	8	M/W		Switz		

780	Jordan, John W. ³⁶⁶	53	M/W	farmer	VA	1806	1883
781	“ Rachel R.	45	F/W		VA		1886
782	“ L. M.	26	F/W		VA		
783	“ John W., Jr.	20	M/W		VA		
784	“ H. Fanny	17	F/W		VA		
785	“ Jane (aka Ira?)	4	F/W		VA	1855	

786	Lewis, William C. ³⁶⁷	63	M/W	commissioner	PA	1796	1868
787	Wharton, Julia (Juliana) ³⁶⁸	30	F/W		VA		1887
788	“ Bettie	4	F/W		VA		

789	Chapin, Charles ³⁶⁹	60	M/W	clerk, county	VA		
790	“ Mary Ann W. ³⁷⁰	49	F/W		VA		
791	“ Martha N.	31	F/W		VA		
792	“ Mary W.	28	F/W		VA		
793	“ Julia A. ³⁷¹	19	F/W		VA		1862
794	“ George W. ³⁷²	16	M/W		VA		1863
795	“ William Taylor ³⁷³	14	M/W	clerk		VA	
796	“ Susan W.	9	F/W		VA		
797	“ Laura	6	F/W		VA	1853	

798	Dubeck, John ³⁷⁴	64	M/W	hatter	PA	1795	1871
799	“ Charlotte Thompson ³⁷⁵	49	F/W				1880

800	Rhodes, William A. C. ³⁷⁶	40	M/W	coach maker	VA	1817	1887
801	“ Susannah (Ann) ³⁷⁷	30	F/W		VA	1821	1886
802	“ Mary	13	F/W		VA		
803	“ John P. ³⁷⁸	16	M/W		VA		
804	“ William A., Jr. ³⁷⁹	6	M/W		VA		

805	Matheney, James ³⁸⁰	62	M/W	constable	VA		
806	“ Nancy F.	37	F/W		VA		
807	“ Louisa	21	F/W		VA		
808	“ Martha	12	F/W		VA		
809	“ Cyrus	10	M/W		VA		
810	“ Emma	9m	F/W		VA	1859	
811	Luddarth, J. L.	18	M/W		VA		

812	Tebbs, F. C.	38	M/W	minister (Meth.)	VA		
813	“ M. Louisa	38	F/W		VA		
814	Craneford, C.	33	F/W		VA		

815	Johnston, Mary	70	F/W		VA		
816	“ Mary G.	29	F/W		VA		
817	“ Margaret	25	F/W		VA		

818	McCaul, Lucinda ³⁸¹	55	F/W	prop. boarding house	VA	1812	1880(?)
819	“ Mary J.	25	F/W		VA		
820	“ Sarah F.	20	F/W		VA		
821	“ Louisa A. ³⁸²	18	F/W		VA		
822	“ Martha R.	17	F/W		VA		
823	“ John R.	16	M/W		VA		
824	“ James D.	13	M/W		VA		

825	Smith, Samuel Runkle ³⁸³	72	M/W	chair maker	VA	1788	1869
826	“ Margaret Fuller ³⁸⁴	62	F/W		VA		
827	“ Charles Virginius ³⁸⁵	17	M/W		VA	1842	1863
828	“ Samuel C.	23	M/W	teacher	VA		

829	Bumpas, William N. ³⁸⁶	42	M/W	tailor	VA	1814	1875
830	“ Rosina A. ³⁸⁷	42	F/W		VA	1814	1900
831	“ William “Billy” N., Jr. ³⁸⁸	18	M/W	merchant’s clerk	VA		
832	“ E. Allen	15	M/W		VA		
833	“ James J. ³⁸⁹	13	M/W		VA		
834	“ Mary L.	8	F/W		VA		
835	“ George W. Allen	13	M/W		VA		
836	Haughawout, Abigail ³⁹⁰	73	F/W		Ire.	1790	1871
837	Edmondson, John S. ³⁹¹	18	M/W	carpenter	VA	1842	1861

838	Plunkett, James ³⁹²	67	M/W	shoemaker	VA	1793	1866
839	“ Margaret McMullan	64	F/W		VA	c1795	1869
840	“ Agnes	36	F/W		VA		
841	“ Mary	34	F/W		VA		
842	“ Louisa Lee ³⁹³	30	F/W		VA		
843	“ Isabella	26	F/W		VA		
844	“ Musadora	20	F/W		VA		
845	Ramsey, Simon ³⁹⁴	45	M/W	postmaster	VA	1813(?)	
846	“ Margaret Ann Plunkett ³⁹⁵	28	F/W		VA		
847	“ Mary Agnes	4	F/W		VA	1856	

848	“ Thomas Albert	10m	M/W		VA	1859	
849	“ James William	10m	M/W		VA	1859	
850	Boam, James	3	M/W		VA		
851	Plunkett, Thomas B. ³⁹⁶	45	M/W	postmaster	VA	1815	1882

852	Bacon, Algernon Sydney ³⁹⁷	40	M/W	merchant	VA	1815	1890
853	“ Cornelia Lewis ³⁹⁸	34	F/W		VA	1824	1888
854	“ William Lewis ³⁹⁹	6	M/W		VA	1853	
855	“ Jane “Jennie” Overton ⁴⁰⁰	4	F/W		VA	1855	
856	“ Philip Sidney ⁴⁰¹	2	M/W		VA	1858	1883
857	Lewis, William W. ⁴⁰²	29	M/W	merchant	VA	c1831	1890
858	“ Annie R. Paine ⁴⁰³	29	F/W		VA	1831	1880
859	Henry, N. L.	18	M/W	clerk			

860	Davidson, George G. ⁴⁰⁴	30	M/W	dentist	VA		
861	“ Annie	25	F/W		VA		
862	“ Percy G.	8	M/W		VA		

863	Davidson, William	67	M/W	farmer	VA	1802	1873
864	“ Susan A. Kinnear ⁴⁰⁵	59	F/W		VA	1800	1864
865	“ Mary	24	F/W		VA		
866	“ Analiza (Ann Elizabeth)	22	F/W		VA	1838	1893
867	“ Givens K. ⁴⁰⁶	20	M/W		VA	1840	1868
868	“ Susan	17	F/W		VA	1842	1911
869	“ William, Jr. ⁴⁰⁷	21	M/W	clerk	VA	1839	

870	Switzer, Abraham	38	M/W	merchant	Germany		1823
871	“ Barbette (Barbery)	26	F/W		Prussia		
872	“ Topke (Sophia?)	5	F/W		VA		
873	“ Lydia	2	F/W		PA		
874	Heilbronner, Henry ⁴⁰⁸	27	M/W	merchant	Germany	1836	1901

875	Davidson, James Dorman ⁴⁰⁹	52	M/W	lawyer	VA	1808	1882
876	“ Hannah McC. Greenlee	48	F/W		VA	1812	1889
877	“ Greenlee ⁴¹⁰	25	M/W	lawyer	VA	1834	1863
878	“ Frederick “Seddie” ⁴¹¹	23	M/W		VA	1836	1861
879	“ Mary ⁴¹²	21	F/W		VA		1894
880	“ Charles Andrew “Charlie” ⁴¹³	20	M/W		VA	1839	1879
881	“ Albert “Allie” ⁴¹⁴	18	M/W		VA	1841	1865
882	“ William Weaver “Willie” ⁴¹⁵	16	M/W		VA	1844	1869
883	“ Clara ⁴¹⁶	14	F/W		VA		1926

884	Haughawout, John W. ⁴¹⁷	45	M/W	liveryman	VA		
885	“ Elizabeth L.	35	F/W		VA		
886	Laughlin, Mary	36	F/W	seamstress	VA		
887	Gargas, Lizzie	22	F/W	mantuamaker	VA		
888	Frazier, George	45	M/B	laborer	VA		
889	Humbles, Sarah	18	F/M	servant	VA		

890	McCulloch, Samuel H.	31	M/W	tailor	VA	
891	“ Mary (Margaret) Kahle ⁴¹⁸	21	F/W		VA	c1838
892	“ Effy	8m	F/W		VA	

893	Moody, Sally ⁴¹⁹	70	F/W	seamstress	VA	

894	Kearr, William	52	M/W	carpenter	VA	

895	Garing, John F. ⁴²⁰	38	M/W	merchant tailor	VA	

896	Figgatt, Charles M. ⁴²¹	24	M/W	teller in bank	VA	
897	“ Ann “Nannie” G.	25	F/W		VA	

898	Estill, Doc. Henry “Harry” Miller ⁴²²	48	M/W	M.D.	VA	1811 1867
899	“ Mary J. Patrick	47	F/W		VA	
900	“ Robert Kyle	21	M/W	medical student	VA	
901	“ John Livingston	24	M/W	medical student	VA	
902	“ Harry	19	M/W		VA	
903	“ Bell (Isabelle Christian)	17	F/W		VA	
904	“ Cecil	13	M/W		VA	
905	“ Kate “Katie” (Catherine) ⁴²³	10	F/W		VA	
906	“ Frank	8	M/W		VA	
907	[blank]					
908	Leyburn, John ⁴²⁴	26	M/W	M.D.	VA	1834 1867

909	Walz, William ⁴²⁵	24	M/W	baker	Ger.	1835 1908
910	“ Mary “Mattie” Martha Silers ⁴²⁶	23	F/W	milliner(?)	VA	1835 1869
911	Finster, George A.	26	M/W	baker	Ger.	

912	Clyce, Jacob ⁴²⁷	72	M/W	carpenter	VA	
913	“ Elizabeth Fringer	46	F/W		VA	
914	“ Maggie	13	F/W		VA	
915	“ John A.	12	M/W		VA	
916	“ Jacob	10	M/W		VA	

917	Davis, Archibald D. ⁴²⁸	43	M/W	painter	VA	
918	“ Ann	40	F/W		VA	
919	“ Mary	15	F/W		VA	
920	“ Clemensa	13	F/W		VA	
921	“ James	10	M/W		VA	
922	“ Samuel ⁴²⁹	8	M/W		VA	1853
923	“ Robert ⁴³⁰	4	M/W		VA	1856
924	“ Infant (Laura)	1m	F/W		VA	

925	Palmer, Mary Jane Wallace ⁴³¹	40	F/W	none	VA	
926	“ Helen V. ⁴³²	18	F/W		VA	
927	“ Annie	15	F/W		VA	

928	“	Magdalan (Maggie)	5	F/W		VA	1854	
929		Wallace, Elizabeth	75	F/W		VA		
930	“	Sarah	44	F/W		VA		

931		Clowes, Sidney B.	57	M/W	stage agent	VA	1803	1898
932	“	Mary Emma Handley	51	F/W		VA	1809	1881
933	“	Amos Kendall. ⁴³³	21	M/W	silversmith	VA	1839	
934	“	Ann Ellen	16	F/W		VA		
935	“	Paul Jones ⁴³⁴	13	M/W		VA	1847	1895
936	“	Mary Elizabeth “Lizzie”. ⁴³⁵	11	F/W		VA		

937		Spriggs, Alexander	34	M/M	carpenter	VA		
938	“	Jane	33	F/M	seamstress	VA		
939		Hays, Nancy ⁴³⁶	57	F/M	nurse	VA		
940	“	Davy	60	M/B	servant	VA	1800	
941	“	Infant	1m	M/M		VA		

942		Brovins, William	30	M/W	stage driver	VA		
943		Forbes, Jessy	40	M/W	stage driver	VA		

944		Edmondson, James Kerr ⁴³⁷	28	M/W	deputy clerk city ct.	VA	1832	1898
945	“	Emily “Emma” Jane Taylor	24	F/W		VA	1835	1904
946	“	Margaret ⁴³⁸	60	F/W		VA		1873

947		Wade, Algernon Sydney ⁴³⁹	20	M/W	deputy clerk circuit ct.	VA	1840	1900

948		Johnson, George W. ⁴⁴⁰	28	M/W	hotel keeper	VA	1829	1865
949	“	Sally	25	F/W		VA		
950		Paine, James	15	M/B	servant	VA		

951		Dold, Robert D.	28	M/W	cigar maker	VA		

952		Young, Jacob ⁴⁴¹	24	M/W	clothier	Europe		

953		Tompkins, John Fulton ⁴⁴²	30	M/W	trader	VA	1830	1893
954		Mitchell, Henry V. ⁴⁴³	32	M/W	preacher, Methodist	VA		
955	“	Betty	24	F/W		VA		
956	“	Betty W.	7	F/W		VA		
957	“	William E. ⁴⁴⁴	19	M/W	bricklayer	VA		
958		Breedlove, Charles S.	52	M/W	hotel manager ⁴⁴⁵	VA		
959	“	Amanda M.	48	F/W		VA		
960		Paine, Ann	12	F/M		VA		
961		Northern, Edward Y. ⁴⁴⁶	27	M/W	tailor	VA	1833	1894
962		Watkins, John K.	23	M/W		VA		
963		Alexander, Betsy ⁴⁴⁷	73	F/W		VA		1870

964	Dold, Samuel Miller ⁴⁴⁸	62	M/W	merchant	VA	1798	1883
965	“ Elizabeth McFadden ⁴⁴⁹	61	F/W		VA	1799	1871
966	“ Calvin “Cally” Morgan ⁴⁵⁰	16	M/W		VA	1843	

967	Withrow, Margaret M. ⁴⁵¹	45	F/W		VA		
968	“ Mary M.	26	F/W		VA		
969	“ Sally J.	24	F/W		VA		
970	“ Susan	21	F/W		VA		
971	“ John E. “Jack” ⁴⁵²	14	M/W		VA		
972	“ James M.	12	M/W		VA		
973	“ William R.	6	M/W		VA		

974	Golladay, Sarah S. ⁴⁵³	28	F/W	seamstress	VA		
975	“ William V.	8	M/W		VA		
976	Galsby, Lucy	27	F/W	seamstress	VA		

977	Shirley, George ⁴⁵⁴	40	M/W	tanner	VA		
978	“ Sarah J.	34	F/W		VA		
979	“ Elizabeth C.	18	F/W		VA		
980	“ Sarah C.	16	F/W		VA		
981	“ Mary E.	11	F/W		VA		
982	“ John B.	9	M/W		VA		
983	“ Robert A.	2	M/W		VA		

984	Keffer, Henry ⁴⁵⁵	40	M/W	harness maker	VA		
985	“ Elizabeth	32	F/W		VA		
986	“ Mary A.	13	F/W		VA		
987	“ John T.	9	M/W		VA		
988	“ William H.	7	M/W		VA	1854	
989	“ Amanda Jane	4	F/W		VA	1856	
990	Cox, Mary I.	26	F/W	milliner	VA		

991	Taylor, James McDowell ⁴⁵⁶	40	M/W	M.D.	VA	1813	1888
992	Davidson, Henry G. ⁴⁵⁷	36	M/W	M.D.	VA		1884
993	“ Kate B. Jordan ⁴⁵⁸	23	F/W		VA	1837	
994	“ Urquhart	10m	M/W		VA	1860	1883
995	Houston, William Hale ⁴⁵⁹	28	M/W	lawyer	VA		1863
996	Johnson, William J.	31	M/W	clerk	VA		
997	Stephani, Carl M.	29	M/W	lawyer	VA		
998	Diggs, William J.	27	M/W	carpenter	VA		

999	McDowell, Robert Moore ⁴⁶⁰	62	M/W	salesman	VA	1799	1869
1000	“ Margaret White	39	F/W		VA		1901
1001	“ Margaret A.	15	F/W		VA		
1002	“ Robert W.	11	M/W		VA		
1003	“ William G.	10	M/W		VA		
1004	“ James	7	M/W		VA		
1005	“ Elizabeth	63	F/W		VA		

1006	Dorman, James Baldwin ⁴⁶¹	35	M/W	lawyer	VA	1823	1893
1007	Drummonds, William ⁴⁶²	23	M/M	apprentice	VA		

1008	Tresham, Robert ⁴⁶³	59	M/W	hatter	VA	1800	1866
1009	“ Sarah A.	48	F/W	seamstress	VA	1812	1863
1010	“ Susan	12	F/W		VA		
1011	“ Amelia	10	F/W		VA		
1012	“ Sarah B.	8	F/W		VA		
1013	“ S. Catherine	6	F/W		VA		
1014	“ William D.	15	M/W	apprentice	VA		
1015	Shearne, Luke	24	M/W	carpenter	VA		
1016	“ Mary J.	18	F/W	seamstress			

1017	Hutcheson, John ⁴⁶⁴	40	M/W	sadler	VA	1819	1870
1018	“ Susan Willie (P?)	39	F/W		VA		1862
1019	“ John	14	M/W		VA		
1020	“ Mary A. ⁴⁶⁵	10	F/W		VA		
1021	“ Sarah L.	8	F/W		VA		
1022	“ Charles C. ⁴⁶⁶	6	M/W		VA	1854	
1023	“ Susan J. ⁴⁶⁷	4	F/W		VA	1856	
1024	“ William Goggin ⁴⁶⁸	1	M/W		VA	1859	
1025	Claiborne, Alfred ⁴⁶⁹	15	M/W	apprentice saddler	VA		1864

1026	Figgat, Spencer	78	M/W	journeyman tailor	VA		
1027	“ Courtney	64	F/W	seamstress	VA		
1028	“ Mary J.	21	F/W				

1029	Howard, Mildred “Milly” ⁴⁷⁰	40	F/B	washwoman	VA		
1030	“ William	18	M/B		VA		
1031	“ Mary	16	F/B		VA		
1032	“ John	13	M/M		VA		
1033	“ Ruben	10	M/B		VA		
1034	“ Martha	8	F/B		VA		
1035	“ Marsilla (Marsellus) ⁴⁷¹	2	F/B		VA		
1036	Evans, Elizabeth ⁴⁷²	20	F/M	washwoman	VA		

1037	Morgan, Lyll	30	M/W	harness maker	VA		
1038	“ Sarah	24	F/W		VA		
1039	“ Virginia	5	F/W		VA		
1040	“ Ann E.	3	F/W		VA		
1041	“ Emma	7m	F/W		VA		

1042	Moody, William T. ⁴⁷³	26	M/W	harness maker	VA		
1043	“ Lucy J.	22	F/W		VA		
1044	“ Henry Johnson	1	M/W		VA		
1045	“ William T.	3	M/W		VA		

1046	Coffey, Thomas	30	M/W	mattress maker	Ireland		
1047	“ Ellen	20	F/W		NY		

1048	"	John	9m	M/W		NY			

1049	Smith, Jacob	⁴⁷⁴	21	M/W	boot maker	MD			
1050	"	Delila F.	30	F/W		VA			
1051	"	Edward	6	M/W		VA			
1052	"	Infant (William Henry)	1m	M/W		VA	1860		

1053	Karman, Harrison		38	M/W	carpenter	VA			
1054	"	Elizabeth	28	F/W	seamstress	VA			
1055	"	James W.	8	M/W		VA			
1056	"	Emma W.	5	F/W		VA			
1057	White, Martha		22	F/W	seamstress	VA			

1058	Pulse (Pultz), George Franklin	⁴⁷⁵	30	M/W	carpenter	VA	1830	1878	
1059	"	Sarah F.	22	F/W		VA			
1060	"	George William	5m	M/W		VA	1859		

1061	Todd, Addison	⁴⁷⁷	28	M/B	laborer	VA			
1062	"	Rosannah	27	F/M	washer & ironer	VA			
1063	"	A. Andrew	12	F/B		VA			
1064	Price, Katy		60	F/M		VA			

1065	Fitzgerald, John	⁴⁷⁸	30	M/W	gardener	Ireland			
1066	"	Mary E.	9	F/W		VA			
1067	"	Catharine "Kate"	30	F/W		Ireland			
1068	"	Kate	8	F/W		VA			
1069	"	Annie (Anna)	4	F/W		VA	1855		

1070	McCluer, William C.	⁴⁷⁹	32	M/W	shoemaker	VA			
1071	"	Mary M. Alexander	26	F/W		VA			
1072	"	Robert D.	4	M/W		VA			
1073	"	Emma F.	2	F/W		VA			

1074	Rhodes, Jacob N.	⁴⁸¹	45	M/W	tinner	VA	1812	1870	
1075	"	Elizabeth A.	45	F/W		VA			
1076	"	Franklin P. "Frank"	23	M/W		VA	1836	1910	
1077	"	Ann A.	21	F/W		VA			
1078	"	John J.	16	M/W		VA			
1079	"	Alexander G.	11	M/W		VA			
1080	"	Mary J.	8	F/W		VA			
1081	Redfern, Charles Eugene	⁴⁸⁵	22	M/W	journeyman tinner	VA			
1082	Snyder, John B.		24	M/W	journeyman tinner	VA			

1083	Bell, Julia	⁴⁸⁶ (Humbles)	28	F/B	seamstress	VA			
1084	Middleton, Maurice Hamiline	⁴⁸⁷	8	M/M		VA			
1085	Humbles, Susan	⁴⁸⁸	50	F/B	wash & iron	VA			
1086	"	Davy	19	M/B		VA			
1087	"	Edward	15	M/B		VA			

1088	“	Julia ⁴⁸⁹	12	F/B		VA		

1089		Shields, George W.	37	M/W	master carpenter	VA	1845	1923

1090		Tanquary, Andrew (Alfred) B. ⁴⁹⁰	38	M/W	tinner	VA	1822	1883
1091	“	Laura Lee Farra ⁴⁹¹	24	F/W		VA	1836	1882
1092	“	Charles F(or W) ⁴⁹²	14	M/W		VA		1864
1093	“	Mary L.	7	F/W		VA		
1094		Harris, Sarah	25	F/W	servant	VA		

1095		Fuller, Jacob ⁴⁹³	44	M/W	teacher classic'l sch.	VA	1816	1890
1096	“	Rachel S.	42	F/W		VA	1817	1894

1097		Hillis, Robert I. ⁴⁹⁴	36	M/W	tailor	VA	1824	1892
1098	“	Henrietta F. ⁴⁹⁵	28	F/W		VA		1862
1099	“	Richard W.	13	M/W		VA		
1100	“	Margaret Anne ⁴⁹⁶	11	F/W		VA	1849	1900
1101	“	Millard Fillmore ⁴⁹⁷	9	M/W		VA		
1102	“	Robert Emet ⁴⁹⁸	6	M/W		VA	1853	
1103	“	Elizabeth C.	4	F/W		VA		
1104		Riley, James (blind)	40	M/W	mattress maker	Ireland		

1105		Jiant, James ⁴⁹⁹	50	M/W	laborer	Ireland		
1106	“	Isabella	36	F/W	seamstress	VA		
1107	“	McMary	15	F/W		VA		
1108	“	Analiza	12	F/W		VA		
1109	“	James W.	10	M/W		VA		
1110	“	Robert E.	8	M/W		VA		
1111	“	Thomas	1	M/W		VA		

1112		Henderson, Hiram H. ⁵⁰⁰	44	M/W	wagon maker	VA	1813	1891
1113	“	Elizabeth R.	40	F/W		VA	1819	1897
1114	“	Martha J.	15	F/W		VA	c1844	
1115	“	John L.	14	M/W		VA	1845	1914
1116	“	Caruthers	10	M/W		VA		
1117	“	Henry	5	M/W		VA		

1118		Parks, Joshua ⁵⁰¹	65	M/W	blacksmith	MD		
1119	“	Joshua, Jr. ⁵⁰²	24	M/W	plasterer	VA	c1836	1861
1120	“	Susan P. ⁵⁰³	28	F/W	seamstress	VA	1831	1906

1121		Reintzel, George W. ⁵⁰⁴	33	M/W	plasterer	VA		
1122	“	Martha Jane Bobbett ⁵⁰⁵	26	F/W	seamstress	VA		
1123	“	Anna M.	6	F/W		VA		
1124	“	Georgeta	4	F/W		VA		
1125	“	Powhatan J.	2	M/W		VA		
1126		Bobbett, Elizabeth Davis ⁵⁰⁶	47	F/W	seamstress	VA		
1127		Humbles, Fanny ⁵⁰⁷	45	F/B	wash & iron	VA	1814	

1128	"	Mary M. (Martha?)	18	F/M	wash & iron	VA		
1129	"	Johnson ⁵⁰⁸	19	M/M		VA		
1130		Stone, Henry	40	M/M	washer	VA		
1131	"	Betty	30	F/M	wash & iron	VA		
1132	"	Frances	17	F/M	wash & iron	VA		
1133	"	Jane	14	F/M		VA		
1134	"	Lizie	12	F/M		VA		
1135	"	James William	7	M/M		VA		

1136		Swink, Henry P. ⁵⁰⁹	40	M/W	butcher	VA	1821	
1137	"	Sarah "Sally"	40	F/W		VA	1820	
1138	"	Milton	15	M/W	clerk in store	VA		
1139	"	Daniel	12	M/W		VA		
1140	"	Adam	9	M/W		VA		
1141	"	Annah	6	M/W		VA		
1142	"	Henry	4	M/W		VA		

1143		Humbles, Magdaline ⁵¹⁰	55	F/B	wash & iron	VA	1805	1862
1144	"	Selden ⁵¹¹	26	M/B	laborer	VA		
1145	"	Douglas	24	M/B	laborer	VA		
1146	"	William ⁵¹²	18	M/B	laborer	VA	1842	1861
1147	"	Sarah	15	F/B		VA		
1148	"	Mary Ware	20	F/B		VA		
1149	"	William H.	1	M/B		VA		

1150		Homes, Elizabeth	40	F/M	wash & iron	VA		
1151	"	Cornelius	14	M/M		VA		
1152	"	Matthew	10	M/M		VA		
1153	"	Jefferson	8	M/M		VA		
1154	"	Harvey	2	M/M		VA		

1155		Adams, George W. ⁵¹³	41	M/W	tinner	VA		
1156	"	Elizabeth S.	40	F/W		VA		
1157	"	Mary	15	F/W		VA		
1158	"	Jane	13	F/W		VA		
1159	"	Elizabeth ⁵¹⁴	6	F/W		VA	1854	
1160	"	Susan ⁵¹⁵	1	F/W		VA	1858	
1161		Smith, Susan	20	F/W	seamstress	VA		
1162		Davis, David	24	M/W	master tinner	PA		
1163		Menick, Edward	20	M/W	tinner	PA		
1164		Webb, Phillip M. ⁵¹⁶	30	M/W	master tinner	VA		

1165		Adams, Charles A. ⁵¹⁷	27	M/W	tailor	VA	1830	1909
1166	"	Jane Hutcheson ⁵¹⁸	27	F/W		VA	1837	1912
1167	"	John B.	3	M/W		VA		
1168		Campbell, Sarah J.	18	F/W	seamstress	VA		

1169		Staples, William Richard ⁵¹⁹	25	M/W	drummer	DC		
1170	"	Livinia (Laura V.)	21	F/W		DC		
1171	"	William H.	2	M/W		DC	1858	

1172	“	Ida M.	1m	F/W		VA	1860
1173		Paxton, Sally E.	18	F/W	servant	VA	

1174		McLane, Samuel P.	31	M/W	shoemaker	VA	
1175	“	Martha	28	F/W		VA	
1176	“	Josephene	6	F/W		VA	
1177	“	John William	10	M/W		VA	
1178	“	Thomas R.	2	M/W		VA	
1179	“	Isabella	77	F/W		VA	
1180		Robertson, Levi	26	M/W	shoemaker	VA	
1181	“	Elizabeth ⁵²⁰	20	F/W		VA	
1182		Teed, Moses E. ⁵²¹	36	M/W	shoemaker	NJ	
1183		Robertson, Ephram	2	M/W		VA	
1184	“	Isabella	2m	F/W		VA	

1185		Moore, James	24	M/W	laborer	VA	
1186	“	Margaret	26	F/W	wash & iron	VA	

1187		Mauck, Ann	33	F/W	seamstress	VA	
1188		Newel, Mary E.	15	F/W		VA	

1189		Baker, George L. ⁵²²	22	M/W	teacher common sch.	VA	
1190	“	Elvira “Ella” V.	21	F/W		VA	
1191	“	Ella V.	2	F/W		VA	
1192	“	Norma J. ⁵²³	1	F/W		VA	

1193		Kramer, John ⁵²⁴	31	M/W	shoemaker	Europe	
1194	“	Signora N.	22	F/W		Europe	
1195	“	Emma	3	F/W		Europe	
1196	“	Ida (Ider) Jane ⁵²⁵	1	F/W		Europe	1860
1197		Wills, Elias	59	M/W	farmer	VA	

1198		Gray, Charlotte ⁵²⁶	27	F/M	servant	VA	
1199	“	(James) William H.	5	M/M		VA	1854
1200	“	John James	3	M/M		VA	1857

1201		Beeton, Robert Elison ⁵²⁷	32	M/W	gunsmith	VA	1829 1907
1202	“	Lydia Eve “Leddy” Pulser ⁵²⁸	25	F/W		VA	
1203	“	M. Elizabeth	7	F/W		VA	
1204	“	Robert	3	M/W		VA	
1205	“	Charles	3m	M/W		VA	
1206		Beeton, John Henry ⁵²⁹	29	M/W	[farmer]	VA	1831 1904
1207	“	Ann Marie Knuckles ⁵³⁰	22	F/W		VA	1838 1883
1208	“	William R. “Willie” ⁵³¹	1	M/W		VA	1858 1932

1209		Birmingham, Christopher ⁵³²	50	M/W	laborer	Ireland	
1210	“	Nancy	38	F/W			
1211	“	Sally	14	F/W			

1212	“	Margaret	12	F/W		
1213	“	Frank	9	M/W		
1214	“	Christy	7	M/W		
1215	“	Thomas	4	M/W		
1216	“	James	3	M/W		
1217	“	John ⁵³³	1	M/W		1858

1218	Smith, James	51	M/W	mason	VA
1219	“ Jane	47	F/W	seamstress	VA
1220	“ Elizabeth	17	F/W		VA
1221	“ Robert McDowell	14	M/W		VA
1222	“ Barton	12	M/W		VA
1223	“ Samuel	12	M/W		VA
1224	“ Andrew D.	10	M/W		VA
1225	“ Winfield S.	8	M/W		VA

1226	Kelly, Andrew L. ⁵³⁴	35	M/W	carpenter	VA
1227	“ Anna “Annie” C. Burkley ⁵³⁵	20	F/W		VA
1228	“ Harry	5m	M/W		VA 1859

1229	Winn, Sarah F. ⁵³⁶	59	F/W	farming	VA
1230	“ William J.	34	M/W		VA
1231	“ Lucy A.	37	F/W		VA
1232	“ Mary L.	28	F/W		VA

1233	Wright, John G. ⁵³⁷	45	M/W	carpenter	VA
1234	“ Hester “Hetty” A.	33	F/W		VA
1235	“ John	15	M/W		VA
1236	“ Francis J.	13	M/W		VA
1237	“ James H.	7	M/W		VA
1238	“ Fannie Virginia ⁵³⁸	3	F/W		VA 1856

1239	O’Brien, James	25	M/W	laborer	VA
1240	“ Mary	16	F/W		VA
1241	McCarty, Ellen	43	F/W	seamstress	VA
1242	“ Ella	11	F/W		VA
1243	“ Sarah	6	F/W		VA

1244	Finney, Alphonso W. “Andy” ⁵³⁹	27	M/W	miller	VA
1245	“ Mary Ann	27	F/W		MD
1246	“ Henry C.	2	M/W		VA
1247	“ John A.	1	M/W		VA 1859
1248	Crawford, John ⁵⁴⁰	64	M/W		VA
1249	“ Elizabeth	63	F/W		MD
1250	Curry, Sarah	60	F/W		MD
1251	Haney, Junius ⁵⁴¹	19	M/W		VA

1252	Root, Terresa M. ⁵⁴²	47	F/W	toll gatherer	VA	1811	1891
1253	“ Erastus Colon “Rat” ⁵⁴³	17	M/W		VA	1846	1918

1254	“	Adelia H. ⁵⁴⁴	12	F/W		VA			

1255	Mullin, William ⁵⁴⁵		52	M/W	iron moulder	MD			
1256	“	Jane	45	F/W		PA			
1257	“	James A. ⁵⁴⁶	17	M/W	ass't moulder	PA			
1258	“	Mary J.	13	F/W		VA			
1259	“	Louisa C.	11	F/W		VA			
1260	“	Sarah	9	F/W		VA			
1261	“	Rose	6	F/W		VA			
1262	“	John L.	3	M/W		VA	1857		

1263	Jordan, Lucy Winn ⁵⁴⁷		78	F/W			1782	1866	
1264	“	James Lawrence ⁵⁴⁸	46	M/W	gentleman			1861	
1265	“	Mary Christian	23	F/W					
1266	“	Haseltine	20	F/W					
1267	“	John B.	17	M/W					
1268	“	Lucy Ann Waller	15	F/W					
1269	“	Clara	13	F/W					

1270	Gibbs, John Tracy ⁵⁴⁹		40	M/W	commissary & steward at VMI	Eng	1819	1887	
1271	“	Nancy Jane Campbell Clyce ⁵⁵⁰	30	F/W		VA			
1272	“	Fanny H.	23	F/W		VA			
1273	“	Virginia J.	19	F/W		VA			
1274	“	John Tracy, Jr. ⁵⁵¹	16	M/W		VA		1864	
1275	“	George L.	12	M/W		VA			
1276	“	Charles N.	8	M/W		VA			
1277	“	Edward A. ⁵⁵²	2	M/W		VA	1857		
1278	“	Mary L. “Nannie” ⁵⁵³	1	F/W		VA	1859		
1279	Clyce, Virginia C. ⁵⁵⁴		10	F/W		VA			
1280	McC Campbell, Samuel John Nelson ⁵⁵⁵		22	M/W	dentist	VA	1837	1909	
1281	“	William H.	20	M/W		VA			
1282	McCarty (McCarthy), Jeremiah ⁵⁵⁶		35	M/W	butler at VMI	Ireland		1884	

..... VMI Cadets⁵⁵⁷

			class	city/county		
1283	Mohler, Elisha Gribbsby	19	1862	Alma, Page Co.	VA	1916
1284	Booker, Garnett Yelverton	17	1862	Lynchburg	VA	1903
1285	Leftwich, James Claytor	17	1863	Leesville	VA	1839 1863
1286	Johnson, Price (?)	16			VA	
1287	Baird, John Douglas	18	1862	Richmond	VA	1902
1288	Preston, Charles Henry Campbell	19	1862	Seven Mile Ford	VA	
1289	Hodges, Samuel	16	1863	Norfolk City	VA	1912
1290	Broome, James Andrew	18	1863	La Grange	GA	1917
1291	Barnes, Joseph Brainard	18	1862	Greenwood	FL	1920
1292	Gregory, Archibald Hatchett	20	1862	Sassafras Fork	NC	1897
1293	Wharton, Richard Goode	18	1862	Richmond	VA	1923
1294	Turner, John Wesley	19	1863	Richmond	VA	1861
1295	Wight, Charles Copland	18	1862	Charles City	VA	1897
1296	Brown, Richard Lewis, Jr.	17	1863	Upshur	VA	1900
1297	Hopkins, William Leigh	19	1863	Mobile	AL	1873
1298	Hannum, William Y. C.	18	1863	Abingdon	VA	1915

1299	Humes, Frank Alexander	18	1863	Abingdon	VA	1893
1300	Smith, Frederick Waugh	17	1863	Warrenton	VA	
1301	Nalle, Edmund Pendleton	19	1863	Washington City	DC	1911
1302	Robinson, William Pleas	18	1862	Danville	VA	1924
1303	Kirby, Edmund	18	1862	Richmond	VA	1864
1304	Hart, Thomas Goodwin	19	1861	Waterloo, Fauquier	VA	1864
1305	Lynch, John Peyton	21	1860	Pattersonville	LA	
1306	Poynor, Digges	23	1860	Lawrenceville	VA	1916
1307	Sydnor, Washington Franklin	21	1860	Petersburg	VA	1887
1308	Harris, Nicholas Cobbs	20	1860	Forest Depot	VA	1898
1309	Cunningham, Edward, Jr.	18	1860	Brandywine Station	VA	1904
1310	Cunningham, John Miller	17	1862	Brandy	VA	1938
1311	Urquhart, Charles Fox	21	1860	Berlin, Isle of Wight	VA	1862
1312	Brockenbrough, William Austin	23	1860	Durrettsville	VA	1896
1313	Ker, Severn Parker	21	1862	Eastville	VA	
1314	Park, William K.	19	1861	Jackson Co.	(W)VA	1865
1315	Kollock, George Jones, Jr.	18	1863	Savannah	GA	1881
1316	Gouldman, Henry Edmond	17	1863	Lynchburg	VA	1900
1317	Rouss, Milton	18	1863	Kabletown	VA	1922
1318	Love, James Flavius	17	1863	Hamilton	VA	1902
1319	Poore, Robert Bolling	17	1863	Campbell Co.	VA	1910
1320	Polk, William Mecklenburg	19	1863	New Orleans	LA	1918
1321	Gay, David B.	19	1864	Williamsport	LA	
1322	Moore, Charles W.	18	1864	Memphis	TN	1861
1323	Jones, Selby	16	1864	Wheeling	(W)VA	1898
1324	Smith, Henry S.	17	(?)		VA	
1325	Hammett, John Radford	20	1862	Lovely Mount	VA	1876
1326	Scott, Edward Pegram	19	1863	Hicksford	VA	1875
1327	Grandy, Patrick Henry (see 1414?)	16	1864	Norfolk	VA	1862
1328	McDonald, Marshall (see 1365?) ⁵⁵⁸	19	1860	Hampshire	(W)VA	1895
1329	West, William Whitehead	15	1862	Savannah	GA	1923
1330	Bishop, Benjamin Franklin	20	1862	Littleton, Sussex	VA	1868
1331	Hill, William Ezekiel	21	1862	New Castle, Craig	VA	1900
1332	Morrison, James Horace ⁵⁵⁹	23	1860	Lawrenceville	VA	1910
1333	Starke, Edward Butler	18	1863	New Orleans	LA	1862
1334	Burgwyn, Henry King, Jr.	21	1861	Garysburg	NC	1863
1335	Walden, Austin Thornton	23	1860	Woodville	VA	1921
1336	Harris, William Alexander	18	1862	Bowling Green	MO	1909
1337	Flowerree, Charles Conway	17	1863	Independence	MO	1929
1338	Sydnor, Richard Downing Boardman	17	1862	Farnham Church	VA	1862
1339	Beale, James Madison Hite	18	1863	Point Pleasant	VA	1911
1340	Crittenden, Llewellyn	18	1862	Farnham Church	VA	1862
1341	Sydnor, William Perry	18	1863	Northumberland Co.	VA	1919
1342	West, Wilson (Wm. Whitehead)	17	1862	Savannah	GA	1923

.....

1343	Chenoweth, Joseph Hart ⁵⁶⁰	23	M/W	prof., Math at VMI	VA	1862
------	---------------------------------------	----	-----	--------------------	----	------

1344	Hardin, Mark Bernard ⁵⁶¹	22	M/W	prof., Chem at VMI	VA	1916
------	-------------------------------------	----	-----	--------------------	----	------

..... VMI Cadets

1345	Burke, John Waller	18	1863	King William Co.	VA	1864
1346	Anthony, Robert Irvine	17	1863	Alleghany Co.	VA	1864
1347	Silvester, Keeling	17	1863	Norfolk	VA	1864

1348	Turner, John Andrews	19	1863	Bladon Springs	AL	1864
1349	Turner, Thomas Pratt	18	1862	Clarke Co.	VA	1900
1350	Turner, George Waddell	17	1863	Richmond	VA	1876
1351	Segar, John Adams	18	1863	Norfolk	VA	1918
1352	Heath, Samuel Ivey	18	1863	Girard	GA	1903
1353	Stafford, Frederick McKee	17	1862	Tuscaloosa	AL	1920
1354	Chew, Roger Preston	18	1862	Kabletown	(W)VA	1921

.....

1355	McCausland, John ⁵⁶²	22	M/W	prof. Math at VMI	MO	1837 1927
------	---------------------------------	----	-----	-------------------	----	-----------

1356	Truehart, Daniel Jr.	28	M/W	prof. Math at VMI	VA	
------	----------------------	----	-----	-------------------	----	--

1357	Ship, Scott ⁵⁶³	20	M/W	prof. Latin at VMI	VA	1839 1917
------	----------------------------	----	-----	--------------------	----	-----------

..... VMI Cadets

1358	Kyle, William Henry	19	1863	Botetourt Co.	VA	1901
1359	Price, George Simpson	19	1862	Fincastle	VA	1863
1360	James, John Thomas	18	1863	Fincastle	VA	1873
1361	Lockett, William Albert	20	1862	Marion	AL	1926
1362	Burks, James Landon	20	1862	Saltpetre Cave	VA	1918
1363	Yancy, Edward D.	17	1862	Culpeper C.H.	VA	1922
1364	Martin, Henry C.	16	1864	New Orleans	LA	
1365	McDonald, Marshall (see 1328?)	24	1860	Hampshire Co.	VA	1895
1366	Denegre, John	16	1863	New Orleans	LA	1871
1367	Tosh, James Thomas	21	1860	Big Lick (Roanoke)	VA	1894
1368	Lumsden, Charles Linnius	21	1860	Petersburg	VA	1868
1369	Marshall, John Keith	21	1860	Fauquier Co.	VA	1863
1370	Galloway, Thomas Spraggin	20	1861	Eagle Falls	NC	1903
1371	Taylor, William Eyre	18	1861	Norfolk	VA	1918
1372	Morrison, Emmett Masalon	18	1861	Smithfield	VA	1932
1373	Lawson, Campbell Graham	19	1861	Richmond	VA	1909
1374	Heath, James Elliott	21	1861	Eastville	VA	1904
1375	Hunter, Henry Woods	18	1861	Norfolk	VA	1862
1376	Coleman, Nathaniel Ragsdale	16	1863	News Ferry	VA	1917
1377	Mercer, William Newton	18	1863	Memphis	TN	1898
1378	Williams, Richard Latane	21	1861	Centre Cross	VA	1907
1379	Chalmers, Joseph Williams	16	1863	News Ferry	VA	1918
1380	Obenchain, William Alexander	19	1862	Pattonsburg	VA	1916
1381	Smith, Thomas Henderson ⁵⁶⁴	17	1862	Lexington	VA	1909
1382	Breedlove, James Winchester ⁵⁶⁵	16	1863	Pass Christian	MI	1843 1889
1383	Goodwyn, McGavock R.	19	1863	New Orleans	LA	1875
1384	Goodwn, Frank Wills	17	1862	New Orleans	LA	1875
1385	Hardy, Horace Frederick	16	1862	New Orleans	LA	1910
1386	Bentley, William Weldon ⁵⁶⁶	20	1860	Blacksburg	VA	1924
1387	Miller, Julius Gordon	20	1860	Mathews C.H.	VA	1908
1388	Browne, Andy. (?)	18			VA	
1389	Cherry, Joseph Blount	21	1860	Norfolk	VA	1865
1390	Kinney, Thomas Colston	17	1862	Staunton	VA	1863
1391	Paris, Andrew Bailey	21	1860	Talcott	(W)VA	1896
1392	Wherry, Benjamin Chapin, Jr.	20	1860	Richmond	VA	1922
1393	Baltzell, James Preston	22	1860	Abingdon	VA	1868
1394	Kent, James Randall, Jr.	21	1860	Blacksburg	VA	1861

1395	Johnson, Valentine Mason	21	1860	Spottsylvania	VA	1909
1396	Paxton, William Gallatin	21	1860	Lexington	VA	1898
1397	Morgan, William Henry	21	1860	Manchester	VA	1862
1398	McCarty, James William	22	1860	Loudon	VA	1903
1399	Latimer, Joseph White	16	1863	Brentville	VA	1863
1400	Miller, Randolph Russell	18	1863	Strasburg	VA	1863
1401	Orr, James Edward	17	1863	Petersburg	VA	1924
1402	Holt, Charles Ashbury	23	1863	Philippi	(W)VA	1908
1403	Blakinship, William Archer	17	1863	Finney's Mill	VA	1907
1404	Moseley, William Perkins	18	1863	Buckingham Co.	VA	1885
1405	Curry, Eugene Granville	19	1863	Mount Sidney	VA	1861
1406	Janney, William Henry H.	19	1863	Martinsburg	(W)VA	1916
1407	Brown, George Wilmer	16	1863	Fairfax C.H.	VA	1927
1408	Elgin, William Henry Harrison	19	1862	Fayette	MO	1906
1409	Young, John Douglas	17	1862	Petersburg	VA	1903
1410	Love, James Monroe	16	1863	Fairfax C.H.	VA	1933
1411	Ford, Charles Edward	17	1863	Fairfax C.H.	VA	1864
1412	Hardy, William Benjamin	19	1863	Harmony Village	VA	1913
1413	Malarcher, Lewis H.	15	1862	New Orleans	LA	
1414	Grandy, Patrick Henry (cf 1327?)	16	1864	Norfolk	VA	1862
1415	Wise, Henry Alexander, Jr.	18	1862	Norfolk	VA	1918
1416	Magruder, George Allen	16	1862	Washington	DC	
1417	Freeman, Edward T.	17	1862	Baltimore	MD	1878
1418	Parker, George Doniphan	22	1860	Portsmouth	VA	1905
1419	Breckenridge, Cary	20	1860	Fincastle	VA	1918
1420	Otey, John Marshall	20	1860	Lynchburg	VA	1883
1421	Otey, William H. (?)	19		Campbell Co.	VA	
1422	Semmes, Thomas Middleton	19	1860	Richmond	VA	1904
1423	Pendleton, William Barret	22	1860	Gilboa	(W)VA	1914
1424	Overton, William Jr.	20	1860	Louisa Co.	VA	1923
1425	Faunt Le Roy, Henry Hasseltine	21	1860	Warren	VA	1914
1426	Henderson, Octavius Cazenove ⁵⁶⁷	21	1859	Washington	DC	1897
1427	Goode, Edward Branch	20	1862	Brownsville	NC	1920
1428	Dunn, Thomas Robert	19	1861	Petersburg	VA	1904
1429	Gregory, William Robert	20	1861	Christianville	VA	1905
1430	Houck, John William	18	1861	Harrisonburg	VA	
1431	Norton, George Fisher	20	1860	Richmond	VA	1883
1432	Majette, Roswell Sparks	19	1861	Newsoms Depot	VA	1900
1433	Smith, William Augustine	19	1861	Point Conway	VA	1905
1434	Bray, William Harvie	19	1861	Lanesville	VA	1863
1435	Beverly, William W. (?)	20			VA	
1436	Cochran, Benjamin E. (?)	23			VA	
1437	Hebard, Joseph Henry	21	1860	Fluvanna	VA	1912
1438	Niemeyer, John Chandler	17	1863	Abingdon	VA	1863
1439	Walthall, James Alexander	19	1862	Raleigh	NC	1861
1440	Moseley, John Baxter	22	1860	Appomattox Co.	VA	1897
1441	Prichard, William Bond	18	1862	Petersburg	VA	1915
1442	Dabney, Edward Moon	20	1862	Charlottesville	VA	1862
1443	Fry, William T.	19	1862	Port Republic	VA	ca1897
1444	Oliver, John Mayo	21	1860	Christiansville	VA	1863
1445	Betts, Oliver Harrison	19	1860	Heathsville	VA	1865
1446	Adams, Samuel Finney	22	1860	Lynchburg	VA	1900
1447	Scott, Abel Seymour	20	1860	Moorefield	(W)VA	1917
1448	Hutter, James Risque	18	1860	Lynchburg	VA	1923

.....

1449	Jackson, Thomas Jonathan ⁵⁶⁸	36	M/W	prof. Nat.Phil, VMI	VA	1824	1863
1450	“ Mary Anna Morrison ⁵⁶⁹	28	F/W		NC		

1451	Williamson, Thomas Hoomes ⁵⁷⁰	46	M/W	prof. Engr., VMI	VA	1813	1888
1452	Garnett, Col. William Henry ⁵⁷¹	73	M/W		VA		
1453	Williamson, Mercer	22	F/W		VA		
1454	“ Ann “Nannie”	17	F/W		VA		
1455	“ Thomas W. ⁵⁷²	15	M/W		VA	1845	
1456	“ Charlotte Olympia W.	13	F/W		VA	1847	
1457	Minor, Alexander ⁵⁷³	35	M/B	servant	VA		
1458	Brooke, John Mercer ⁵⁷⁴	35	M/W	Lt. US Navy	VA	1826	1906
1459	“ Mary Elizabeth Selden Garnett ⁵⁷⁵	33	F/W		VA	1826	1864
1460	“ Anna Maria	4	F/W		VA	1856	1885

1461	Gilham, William Henry ⁵⁷⁶	40	M/W	prof. Chem., VMI	IN	1818	1872
1462	“ Cordelia Adelaide Hayden	35	F/W		NJ	1826	1913
1463	“ Julius Francis	15	M/W		NY	1844	1869
1464	“ Mary J.	13	F/W		NY		
1465	“ William H.	11	M/W		NY		
1466	“ Julius H.	8	M/W		NY		
1467	“ Reginald	6	M/W		VA	1854	
1468	“ Emma Hayden ⁵⁷⁷	3	F/W		VA	1855	
1469	“ Archibald “Archie”	1	M/W		VA	1858	

1470	Bull, William R. ⁵⁷⁸	25	M/W	priv. secy., VMI	PA		
1471	Catlett, Richard Henry ⁵⁷⁹	31	M/W	treasurer, VMI	VA	1826	1898

1472	Smith, Col. Francis Henney ⁵⁸⁰	47	M/W	Supt & prof math, VMI	VA	1812	1890
1473	“ Sarah Henderson ⁵⁸¹	46	F/W		VA	1812	1884
1474	“ Frances Henderson “Fannie” ⁵⁸²	21	F/W		VA	1838	1903
1475	“ Virginia Calvert Key ⁵⁸³	15	F/W		VA		
1476	“ Francis Henney “Frank” Jr. ⁵⁸⁴	11	M/W		VA	1849	1917
1477	“ Sarah Ellen “Sally”	7	F/W		VA	1852	1936
1478	“ James Henderson ⁵⁸⁵	3	M/W		VA	1856	1889

1479	Wintfield, Thomas S. ⁵⁸⁶	25	M/W	musician, VMI	MD	1833	1912
1480	Evans, John Francis ⁵⁸⁷	28	M/W	musician, VMI	DC	1832	1891

1481	Ailstock, Lawrence	30	M/M	laborer	VA		
1482	Trevey, (Trevy) John J.	35	M/W	cook for VMI	VA		
1483	“ Sarah H.	42	F/W	cook for VMI	VA		
1484	“ John S.	8	M/W		VA		

1485	Hampsey, John ⁵⁸⁸	39	M/W	ordnance sgt., VMI	Ireland	1820	1904
1486	“ Martha E. Larew ⁵⁸⁹	30	F/W		VA		

1487	Smith, Henry D. ⁵⁹⁰	28	M/W	butcher	VA	c1832	
1488	“ Mary Caroline Wood ⁵⁹¹	24	F/W		VA		

1489	“	Edward L. (Eddie D.?)	3	M/W		VA	1857
1490	“	John A.	4m	M/W		VA	1860
1491		Snapp, Ann	18	F/W(?)	servant	VA	

1492		Humbles, James D[ouglas] ⁵⁹²	26	M/M	laborer	VA	
1493		Brooks, Fanny ⁵⁹³	22	F/B	wash & iron	VA	

1494		Holly, James ⁵⁹⁴	32	M/M	cooper	VA	
1495	“	Mary Jane	29	F/M		VA	
1496	“	Nannie M.	8	F/M		VA	
1497	“	Lilburne D.	6	M/M		VA	
1498	“	Alphonso	4	M/M		VA	

1499		Ruff, Jacob Millslager ⁵⁹⁵	49	M/W	farmer	VA	1809 c1880
1500	“	Isabella Coulter ⁵⁹⁶	48	F/W		TN	
1501	“	George	22	M/W		VA	
1502	“	David	20	M/W		VA	
1503	“	Hannah	15	F/W		VA	
1504	“	Samuel Wallace ⁵⁹⁷	17	M/W		VA	c1843 1884
1505	“	Mary	13	F/W		VA	
1506	“	Martha	11	F/W		VA	
1507	“	Isabella	9	F/W		VA	
1508		Cotter, Mary	45	F/W		AL	

1509		Shields, David E. ⁵⁹⁸	31	M/W	carpenter	VA	
1510	“	Susan Davis Bobbet ⁵⁹⁹	29	F/W		VA	
1511	“	Ella W.	4	F/W		VA	
1512	“	Susan Davis	2	F/W		VA	1857
1513		Davis, Susan	55	F/W		VA	

1514		Paine, Nancy	42	F/B	wash & iron	VA	
1515	“	Horace	16	M/B	servant	VA	
1516	“	Hannah	6	F/B		VA	

1517		Robertson, William E.	22	M/W	laborer	VA	
1518		Heimer, Henry	23	M/W	laborer	VA	
1519		Browne, William	45	M/W	master bricklayer	VA	

1520		Tutwiler, Eli Shores ⁶⁰⁰	34	M/W	farmer	VA	1826 1891
1521	“	Edmonia McClelland ⁶⁰¹	28	F/W		VA	1831 1891
1522	“	John McClelland ⁶⁰²	10	M/W		VA	1850 1884
1523	“	Margaret Maria Garland	1	F/W		VA	1852?
1524	“	Thomas Stanhope McClelland	6	M/W		VA	1855 1919
1525	“	James Bruce McClelland	4	M/W		VA	1856 1940
1526		Barton, Sally C. ⁶⁰³	38	F/W		VA	
1527	“	Edmonia McClelland	5	F/W		VA	1855
1528	“	David Rittenhouse	3	M/W		VA	1856
1529		Browne, Fannie	16	F/W		VA	

Real Estate owned by James River Company in Lexington, VA. \$30,000

Total names in Lexington Census (some students duplicated): 1529 – 2 for blank lines #212 and 907 = 1528.

SLAVE SCHEDULES

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration, Washington, D.C.
National Archives Microfilm Publications
Microcopy No. 653
Population Schedules of the Eighth Census of the United States, 1860
Roll 1396
VIRGINIA
[Slave Schedules]
Volume 6 (1-259)

<u>Name of Slave Owner</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>
Wm S. White		2
McClung, J. W.	3	3
Myers, John H.	3	3 ⁶⁰⁴
White, Wm G.	3	3
Harvey, N.S.		3
Smith, J. S.		2
Vanderslice, S.	1	1
Hopkins, D. L.	6	4 ⁶⁰⁵
Pole, J. G.		2
Moore, D. E.	1	1
Pettigrew, Jas. M. & Hannah	4	3
Baker, Geo. A.	1	3
Baker, S. D. (employs)	1	1
Middleton, Jno. C.	1	2
Burke, L. D. (employs)		1
Wright, W. G. (employs)	1	
Figgat, R. H.		1
Figgat, Jno. T. (employs)	1	
Lindsay, J. W.	2	
Baxter, L. P.	1	1
Baxter, Nancy		2
Baxter, L. M.	2	
Baxter, E. H.	1	
Crocken, J. H. (employs)	1	1
Lackey, Thos G.	2	1

No. owners: 19 No. Houses: 25 males: 33 females 42 (39) total 75 (72)

Moore, D. E.	2	4
Preston, J. T. L.	1	2
Pendleton, Wm N.	1	2

McCown, A. J.		1
White, Wm.	2	3
White, Jos.	1	2
Key, R. W.		1
Paine, Jno. W.		4
White, Mathew Sr.	10	5
Gillock, Sam'l	1	1
Pettigrew, Sam'l		1
Mogan, Henry E.	1	
Compton, James	3	6
& hires	1	3
Norgrove, Henry	2	1
Bear, Jacob	1	1
Wilson, H. Lyle	4	4
Graham, Archibald	2	2
Tate, M. M.	3	2

No. owners: 19 No. houses: 22 males: 34 (35) females: 45 (46) Total: 79 (81)

Graham, Eliz.	7	1
& Graham, Nancy		
White, Z. J.		1
Barclay, J. W.	1	1
Deaver, J. L.		1
Deaver, Thos.	2	
Connevey, J. B.	1	1
Dold, Wm. (employs)	1	3
Moore, S. McD. ⁶⁰⁶	4	6
Barclay, Hugh	11	6
Senseney, Jr. M.		1
White, R. I.	2	2
Kerr, John	4	2
Miller, John	5	5
Colston, R. E.	1	2
employs	1	1
Paxton, E. H.	1	2

No. owners: 14 No. houses: 16 males: 41 females: 3(35) total: 78 (76)

Page, W. N.	9	1
Letcher, Wm. H.		
& hires	1	3
Letcher, John	2	2
Yount, Eliz.	1	2
Nelson, A. L.	1	2
Junkin, Geo.	3	5
& hires (no number given)		
Campbell, J. L.		3
& hires (no number)		
Harris, C. H.		1
Haes, I [unclear]	1	1
Jordan, Jas. R.		3
hires	1	
Agner, J. L.	1	

Heck, J. B.	1	1
Poindexter, Frances H.	3	3

No. owners: 12 houses: 10 males 25 (24) females: 30 Total: 55 (54)

Lewis, W. C.	3	4
Chapin, Charles	1	2
Rhodes, Wm. A.	1	
Matheney, James	2	2
Johnston, Mary	19	21
McCaul, L.		4
Davidson, G. G.	4	1
Davidson, Wm.	5	3
Davidson, J. D.	7	3

No. owners: 9 houses: 18 males: 29 (42) females: 41 (40) Total: 80 (82)

Haughawout, J. W.	1	
Figgat, C. M. (employs)		1
Estill, H. M.	4	3
Palmer, M. J. (hires)		1
Clewes, S. B.		4
Edmondson, J. K.	1	
Edmondson, Margaret		1
Johnson, Geo. W.	5	5
hires	8	2
Dold, S. M.	4	6
Witherow, M. M.	4	6
Davidson, H. G. (hires)		1
McDowell, Robt.	7	5
McDowell, Eliz.	1	1
Hutcherson, J. (hires)		2
Graham, Eliz.	1	
Shields, G. W.		1
Fuller, Jacob	2	2

No. owners: 12 houses: 25 males: 40 (38) females: 39 (41) Total: 79

Rientzel, G. W.		1
Adams, Geo. W.	1	
Adams, C. A.	1	
Baker, G. L. (hires)	2	2
Will, Elias	2	2
Winn, Sarah	4	14
Mogan, H. E.	1	
Jordan, Lucy	5	1
Gibbs, Jn. T.		3
Jackson, Thos. J.	3	1
Williamson, Thos. H.		4
Gilham, Wm.	1	2
Smith, Francis H.	4	5
& hires	4	
Trevy	3	3

Ruff, Jacob M.	3	3
Browne, J. (probably William)	20	1

No. owners: 14 houses: 21 males 40 (52) females: 40 (39) Total: 80 (91)

Tutwiler, E. S.	17	15
Barton, Sarah	7	6
Lusk, A. M.	2	
Christian, E.	6	7
Glasgow, Robt.	3	3

owners: 6 houses: 14 males: 48 (3) females: 32 (31) Total: 80 (66)

[LEXINGTON – owners: 105 males: 300 females: 301 total: 601]

2nd DISTRICT

Paxton, Eliza	2	4
McClung, Chas B.	4	6
Hyde, Thos. J.	5	7
McCorkle, Jno.	4	4
Hamilton, Jno. W.	10	16
Paxton, James H.	8	8
Paxton, Elisha	8	7
Buckner, Rachel	6	4
McCorkle, Wm. H.	4	3
McCorkle, Eliz.		1
Steele, Wm.		1
Steele, Joseph	11	14
Elhart, Adolph	1	4
Hamilton, Jno.	10	7

MISC. NOTES AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Free Blacks. “In Virginia, free blacks were subject to numerous repressive measures. They could not vote, serve on juries, testify against whites and were subject to registration by the courts, but their story is not only one of repression. They appear to have been treated by whites with a certain degree of civility. The most repressive measure, an 1806 law requiring freed slaves to leave the state within one year of emancipation, was almost completely ignored by whites. Free blacks readily moved into the local economy. A number became craftsmen and acquired real estate. Freeman were especially prominent as boatmen and boat owners in the bateaux trade along the Appomattox River. Several were successful litigants against white people before white juries. With a group of whites, they formed a Baptist church. There is documentation of several interracial couples and marriages.” Review in *The Roanoke Times*, 23 Jan. 2005, by Al McLean of Melvin Patrick Ely, *Israel on the Appomattox*, Knopf, 2005.

Liberty Hall Volunteers. Organized 8 June 1861. Incorporated into the Army of the Shenandoah in 1861 as Company “I,” 4th Va. Infantry Regiment, First Brigade (Col. T. J. Jackson in command at the time). Participated in 18 major battles from 1861 to 1865. Cited in endnotes as “Liberty Hall Vols.” See Robertson, 4th Va.; Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols.* See also memorial tablet to the Liberty Hall Volunteers in Lee Chapel, W&L University, containing “Original Roll,” and photo of tablet in Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols.*, 26.

Rockbridge Artillery. Formed 21 April 1861. Gen William N. Pendleton (#286 Census) of Lexington, Rector of Grace Episcopal Church, elected commander. See Barclay, "War," 11.

Rockbridge Dragoons. Organized Nov. 1859. See Barclay, "War," 11.

Rockbridge Rifles, Company H, 27th Regiment, Va. Volunteers, Stonewall Brigade. Cited in endnotes as Stonewall Brigade. The Stonewall Brigade originated as the First Brigade, Va. Volunteers, and consisted of 5 regiments and a battery of artillery: the 2nd and 33rd Regts., Va. Vols., from northern end of Shenandoah Valley, the 4th Regt., Va. Vols., from southern end of the Valley, the 5th Regt., Va. Vols., from the Staunton area, the 27th Regt., Va. Vols., from the Rockbridge Co., Greenbrier Co., and Alleghany Co. areas. Company H, "Rockbridge Rifles," 27th Regt., was organized Nov. 1859 in the Lexington/Rockbridge area. The Rockbridge Artillery was from Lexington. See Robertson, *Stonewall Brigade*, 10-11; Wallace, *Guide*, 110-111; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va.*

Physical descriptions of Lexington with locations of buildings. There are a number of useful descriptions of Lexington in the early 1840s to the 1870s that locate many of the dwellings, businesses, and public buildings of the town. The earliest is William A. Ruff's "Reminiscences of Lexington 65 and 70 Years Ago." In a series of articles written in 1902, Ruff described Lexington as it appeared about the year 1845. Ruff's series of articles was followed by Benjamin F. Wade's "Reminiscences of Early Lexington," a single article published in 1936, although it was written some time earlier. Wade's treatment, a list of persons living up and down the few streets of the town, describes Lexington around 1850-1852. In 1938, John R. Senseney wrote a series of detailed articles for the Bi-Centennial edition of the *Lexington Gazette*. The series was entitled "Reminiscence of Lexington During 1870-1882, Life as Seen in Lexington by a Boy of 68 Years Ago." Dr. Charles Turner's 1972 book on Mrs. McCulloch's stories contains a chapter entitled "Main Street, Lexington" in which Ruth McCulloch (1876-1971) describes Lexington of her childhood. In 1979, the editor of this 1860 Census study presented a paper, subsequently published by the Rockbridge Historical Society, in which the Census was used to "reconstruct" certain neighborhoods in 1860 Lexington. A few years later, in 1981, Mary Alex Cochran, a student of historic architecture working in Lexington, produced a report entitled "Lexington Virginia 1852. Information Covering the Four Block Area at the Intersection of Main and Washington" and a map based on the Ruff and Wade articles and careful analysis of historic maps, photographs, and the records of the Virginia Mutual Assurance Society. The most complete treatment is Lyle and Simpson's, *The Architecture of Historic Lexington*, published in 1977. See "Sources Cited in Endnotes," below, for full citations of the articles and studies mentioned.

SOURCES CITED IN ENDNOTES

Allan, Elizabeth Preston. *The Life and Letters of Margaret Junkin Preston*. New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. Cited as Allan, *M. J. Preston*.

Anderson, Clinton L. "War Comes to the Davidson Family." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 6 (1961-65): 15-21. Cited in endnotes as Anderson, "Davidson Family."

Barclay, W. Houston. "Rockbridge Goes to War." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 6 (1961-65): 9-14. Cited as Barclay, "War."

Bean, William Gleason. *The Liberty Hall Volunteers: Stonewall's College Boys*. Charlottesville: U. Press of Virginia, 1964. Cited as Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols.*

Bean, William Gleason. *Stonewall's Man: Sandie Pendleton*. Chapel Hill, UNC Press, 2000. Cited as Bean, *Sandie Pendleton*.

Bodie, Charles A. *Remarkable Rockbridge: The Story of Rockbridge County Virginia*. Lexington:

- Rockbridge Historical Society, 2011. Cited as Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*.
- Boatner, Mark M., III. *The Civil War Dictionary*. NY: David McKay Co., 1959. Cited as Boatner, *Dictionary*.
- Boley, Henry. *Lexington in Old Virginia*. Richmond: Garrett and Massie, 1936; repr., Lexington: Liberty Hall Press, 1974. Cited as Boley, *Lexington*.
- Boney, F. N. *John Letcher of Virginia*. Southern Historical Publications, No. 11. U. of Alabama Press, 1966. Cited as Boney, *Letcher*.
- Brady, Tate T. "The Early Iron Industry in Rockbridge County." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 8 (1970-1974): 45-52. Cited as Brady, "Iron Industry."
- A Brief History of Public Education in Rockbridge County, Lexington, Buena Vista, 1748-1980*. Lexington: Rockbridge Retired Teachers Assoc., 1980. Cited as *Public Education*.
- Brooke, George M., Jr. *General Lee's Church: The History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Lexington, Virginia, 1840-1975*. Lexington: The News Gazette, 1984. Cited as Brooke, *Lee's Church*.
- Brooke, George M., Jr., *John M. Brooke, Naval Scientist and Educator*. Charlottesville: U. Press of Virginia, 1980. Cited as Brooke, *J M Brooke*.
- Brooke, George M., Jr., "John M. Brooke: The Lexington Years." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 10 (1980-89): 87-103. Cited as Brooke, "Lexington Years."
- Brown, Katharine L. *Hills of the Lord: Background of the Episcopal Church in Southwestern Virginia, 1738-1938*. Roanoke: Diocese of Southwestern Va., 1979. Cited as Brown, *Episcopal Church*.
- Brown, Katharine L. "Stonewall in Lexington." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 9 (1975-79): 197-210. Cited as Brown, "Stonewall."
- Brown, Katharine L. *Stonewall Jackson in Lexington: The Christian Soldier*. Lexington: Garland Gray Memorial Research Center, 1984. Cited as Brown, *Christian Soldier*.
- Brundage, Fitzhugh. "Shifting Attitudes Towards Slavery in Antebellum Rockbridge County." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 10 (1980-89): 333-344. Cited as Brundage, "Shifting Attitudes."
- Brundage, W. Fitzhugh. "Slavery in Antebellum Rockbridge County." Research paper, 1983. Copy on file at Garland Grey Research Center, Stonewall Jackson House, Lexington, Va. Cited as Brundage, "Slavery."
- Carmichael, Peter S. *The Last Generation: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*. Chapel Hill: UNC Press, 2005. Cited as Carmichael, *Generation*.
- Chambers, Lenoir. *Stonewall Jackson and the Virginia Military Institute: The Lexington Years*. Chapters 1-6 of Lenoir Chambers. *Stonewall Jackson: The Legend and the Man*. 2 vols. Lexington: Historic Lexington Foundation, 1982. Cited as Chambers, *Lexington Years*.
- Cochran, Mary A. "Lexington Virginia, 1852. Information Covering the Four Block Area at the Intersection of Main and Washington." MS and map (unedited), August 1981. Cited as Cochran, "Study."
- Coulling, Mary P. *Margaret Junkin Preston: A Biography*. Winston-Salem, NC: John Blair, 1993. Cited as Coulling, *Margaret Preston*.

- Coulling, Mary P. "Poetess of the South: Margaret Junkin Preston." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 11 (1990-94): 41-59. Cited as Coulling, "Poetess."
- Couper, William. "Jackson Memorial Cemetery Survey, Complete to 1960." MS (unedited). Library, Washington and Lee University. Cited as Couper, *Cemetery*.
- Couper, William. *One Hundred Years at V.M.I.* 4 vols. Richmond: Garrett and Massie, 1939. Cited as Couper, *Hundred Years*.
- Crawford, Barbara, and Royster Lyle, Jr. *Rockbridge County Artists and Artisans*. Charlottesville: U. Press of Virginia, 1995. Cited as Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*.
- Crenshaw, Ollinger. *General Lee's College: The Rise and Growth of Washington and Lee University*. NY: Random House, 1969. Cited as Crenshaw, *Lee's College*.
- DeLaney, Theodore C., Jr. "Black Religious and Educational Development in Lexington." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 10 (1980-89): 139-151. Cited as DeLaney, "Development."
- Dew, Charles B. *Bond of Iron, Master and Slave at Buffalo Forge*. NY: Norton, 1994. Cited as Dew, *Iron*.
- Dooley, Edwin L., Jr. "The American Thomas Arnold: Francis H. Smith." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 10 (1980-1989): 375-86. Cited as Dooley, "Smith."
- Dooley, Edwin L., Jr. "Lexington in the 1860 Census." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 9 (1975-79): 189-196. Cited as Dooley, "Census."
- Dooley, Edwin L., Jr. "Lexington Ledgers: A Source for Social History." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 10 (1980-89): 236-44. Cited as Dooley, "Ledgers."
- Dooley, Edwin L., Jr. "A New Look at the Old Guard." *VMI Alumni Review* (Winter 1972): 9-11.
- Driver, Robert J., Jr. *The 1st and 2nd Rockbridge Artillery*. The Virginia Regimental Historical Series. Lynchburg: H. E. Howard, 1987. Cited as Driver, *Rkb Artillery*.
- Driver, Robert J., Jr. *Lexington and Rockbridge County in the Civil War*. The Virginia Civil War Battles and Leaders Series. Lynchburg: H. E. Howard, 1989. Cited as Driver, *Civil War*.
- Furguson, Ernest B. *Chancellorsville, 1863*. NY: Vintage, 1993. Cited as Furgurson, *Chancellorsville*.
- The Gazette: Lexington Gazette and General Advertiser*. 1859-60. Microfilm Collection, Preston Library, VMI. Cited as *Lex Gazette*.
- The Gazette: Lexington Gazette*. 1738-1938 Bi-Centennial Special Edition series, 1938. Cited as *1938 Gazette*.
- Gilliam, Catharine M. "Jordan's Point – Lexington, Virginia: A Site History." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 9 (1975-79): 109-138. Cited as Gilliam, "Jordan's Point."
- Hadsel, Winifred. "An Architectural-Historical Survey of 218 South Main St., Lexington, Virginia." Research paper, 1982.
- Hadsel, Winifred. *The Streets of Lexington*. Lexington: Rockbridge Historical Society, 1985. Cited as Hadsel, *Streets*.
- Haley, Megan. "The African-American Experience in Thomas 'Stonewall' Jackson's Lexington." Research paper, 1994. Copy on file at Garland Grey Research Center, Stonewall Jackson House, Lexington, Va.

Cited as Haley, African-American.”

[Hanger, Michael Reid] “Diary of Michael Reid Hanger,” *The Valley of the Shadow*”; Online: UVA Library, personal papers. Cited as “Hanger Diary.”

Hardesty, Henry H. *Historical and Geographical Encyclopedia. (Virginia) Rockbridge County, Bath County Families and History*. Chicago: H. H. Hardesty & Co., 1884; repr., Wytheville, Va: Bookworm & Silverfish, 2001. Cited as Hardesty, *Historical*.

Hays, Meridith G. “ ‘Our Once Glorious Union’: The Secession Crisis in Lexington, Virginia, 1860-61.” *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 12 (1995-2002): 353-382. Cited as Hays, “Secession Crisis.”

Hunter, Robert F. *Lexington Presbyterian Church, 1789-1989*. Lexington: Lexington Presbyterian Church, 1991. Cited as Hunter, *Presby. Church*.

Jackson, Mary Anna. *Memoirs of “Stonewall” Jackson*. Louisville, KY: Courier-Journal, 1895; repr., Dayton, OH: Morningside Bookshop, 1976. Cited as M A Jackson, *Memoirs*.

Kirkpatrick, Dorthie, and Edwin Kirkpatrick. *Rockbridge County Births, 1853-1877*. 2 vols. Virginia County Records. Athens, GA: Iberian Publishing Co., 1988. Cited as DEK, *Births*.

Kirkpatrick, Dorthie, and Edwin Kirkpatrick. *Rockbridge County, Virginia, Marriages, 1778-1850*. Athens, GA: Iberian Publishing Company, 1985. Cited as DEK, *Marriages*.

Knapp, John W. “Trade and Transportation in Rockbridge: The First Hundred Years.” *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 9 (1975-79): 211-231. Cited as Knapp, “Transportation.”

Lee, Susan P. *Memoirs of William Nelson Pendleton, D.D.* Phila.: Lippencott, 1893; repr. Harrisonburg, Va.: Sprinkle Pub., 1991. Cited as Lee, *Pendleton*.

Leyburn, James G. “Dr. Alfred Leyburn (1803-1878), A Lexington Whig, Legislator, and Man of Affairs.” *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 6 (1961-65): 22-30. Cited as Leyburn, “Dr. A. Leyburn.”

Leyburn, James G. *The Scotch-Irish: A Social History*. Chapel Hill: UNC Press, 1962. Cited as Leyburn, *Scotch-Irish*.

Lyle, Royster, Jr., and Pamela H. Simpson. *The Architecture of Historic Lexington*. Charlottesville: U. Press of Virginia, 1977. Cited as Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*.

Lynn, Francis W. “The Early History of the Paxton House at Glen Maury.” *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 12 (1995-2002): 163-175. Cited as Lynn, “Paxton House.”

McCown, Albert. “The Memoirs of James L. McCown, CSA.” *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 4 (1949-54): 24.

McCulloch, Ruth. “The Blue Hotel, 1817-1947.” *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 4 (1949-54): 18-21. Cited as McCulloch, “Blue Hotel.”

McCulloch, Ruth. *Mrs. McCulloch’s Stories of Ole Lexington*. Ed. by Charles W. Turner. Verona, Va: McClure, 1972. Cited as McCulloch, *Stories*.

McDonald, Cornelia. *A Diary with Reminiscences of the War and Refugee Life in the Shenandoah Valley, 1860-1865*. Annotated and Supplemented by Hunter McDonald. Nashville: Cullom & Ghertner, 1934. Cited as McDonald, *Diary*.

- McMurry, Richard M. *Virginia Military Institute Alumni in the Civil War*. The Virginia Regimental Histories Series. Lynchburg: H. E. Howard, 1999. Cited as McMurry, *VMI Alumni*.
- Moore, John S. "John Jordan, Baptist Layman." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 6 (1961-1965): 63-71. Cited as Moore, "John Jordan."
- Moore, Sally Alexander (Mrs. John H. Moore). *Memories of a Long Life in Virginia*. Staunton, Va: McClure Co., 1920. Cited as Moore, *Long Life*.
- Morton, Oren F. *A History of Rockbridge County, Virginia*. Staunton, Va., 1920; repr., Baltimore: Regional Pub. Co., 1973. Cited as Morton, *History*.
- Motley, Robert C. "Judge James K. Edmondson." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 6 (1961-65): 72-78. Cited as Motley, "Edmondson."
- National Archives, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Washington. National Archives Microfilm Publication Microcopy, Population Schedules of the Eight Census of the United States, 1860, roll 1396, Virginia, Slave Schedules, Vol 6 (1-259). "Schedule 2 – Slave Inhabitants in Lexington in the County of Rockbridge, State of Va., enumerated ... on the 1st day of June 1860 ..." 343. Cited as "Slave Schedules."
- Paxton, Matthew W. "A Judge's School: A Brief Biography of John White Brockenbrough." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 8 (1970-74): 85-104. Cited as Paxton, "Brockenbrough."
- Paxton, Matthew W., Jr. "Great Events in Lexington." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 7 (1966-69): 80-92. Cited as Paxton, "Great Events."
- Perkins, Louise M. *Rockbridge County Marriages, 1851-1885*. Signal Mountain, TN: Mountain Press, 1989. Cited as Perkins, *Marriages*.
- Phillips, U. B. *Life and Labor in the Old South*. NY: Grosset & Dunlap, 1929. Cited as Phillips, *Life*.
- Pusey, William W., III. "Junius M. Fishburn (1830-1858), Professor of Latin." *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 9 (1975-79): 139-156. Cited as Pusey, "Fishburn."
- The 1989 Register of Former Cadets: Virginia Military Institute*, Sesquicentennial Edition. Cited as *VMI Register*.
- Reidenbaugh, Lowell. *27th Virginia Infantry*. The Virginia Regimental Histories Series. Lynchburg: H. E. Howard, 1993. Cited as Reidenbaugh, *27th Va.*
- Reynolds, William W. "A Nineteenth-Century Virginia Journalist: Samuel Gillock and The Valley Star." *American Periodicals*. U. North Texas. 10 (2000): 43-56. Cited as Reynolds, "Gillock."
- Robertson, James I., Jr. *The Stonewall Brigade*. Baton Rouge: LSU Press, 1963. Cited as Robertson, *Stonewall Brigade*.
- Robertson, James I., Jr. *Stonewall Jackson: The Man, The Soldier, The Legend*. NY: MacMillan, 1997. Cited as Robertson, *Stonewall Jackson*.
- Robertson, James I., Jr. *4th Virginia Infantry*. The Virginia Regimental Histories Series. Lynchburg: H. E. Howard, 1982. Cited as Robertson, *4th Va.*
- "Rockbridge 1st Dragoons Roster" Online: "Civil War History." Cited as "1st Dragoons."

- “Rockbridge County Minute Book, 1858-60.” Cited as “Minute Book.” On file at Rockbridge County Courthouse, Lexington, Va.
- Rockbridge County News*. 1902, 1936. Microfilm Collection. Preston Library, VMI. Cited as *County News*.
- “Roll of the Rockbridge Greys, Co. H, 4th Regt: Va. Vols. As reorganized April 20th 1862.” MS (unedited). W&L Library, RHS Collection.
- Ruff, William A. “Reminiscences of Lexington 65 and 70 Years Ago.” *Rockbridge County News*. Feb.-Mar., 1902. Cited As Ruff, “Reminiscences.”
- Ruley, Angela M. *Rockbridge County, Virginia, Death Registers, 1853-1870, 1912-1917*. Athens, GA: Iberian Publishing Company, 1991. Cited as Ruley, *Death Registers*.
- Schneider, Cary A. “Rockbridge County Gravestones and their Carvers.” *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 9 (1975-79): 63-76. Cited as Schneider, “Carvers.”
- Senseney, John R. “Reminiscence of Lexington During 1870-1882, Life as Seen in Lexington by a Boy of 68 Years Ago.” *Lexington Gazette*. 1738-1938 Bi-Centennial Special Edition series, 1938: Section 4 – 5. Cited as *1938 Gazette*.
- Shields, Randolph Tucker, Jr., “Recollections of a Liberty Hall Volunteer,” *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 9 (1975-9): 9. Cited as Shields, “Volunteer.”
- Simpson, Pamela H. “Col Alto: Some Comments on the Architecture.” *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 12 (1995-2002): 249-255. Cited as Simpson, “Col Alto.”
- “Sketch Map of Lexington, Virginia.” Compiled 1932 from notes by Kenneth and Hunter McDonald. Contained in McDonald, *Diary*, 324-325. Reproduced in Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 34-5. Cited as McDonald Map.
- Smith, Francis H. *The Virginia Military Institute, Its Building and Rebuilding*. Ed. by F. H. Smith, Jr. Lexington: VMI, 1912; repr., NY: Evergreen Press, n.d. Cited as Smith, *VMI*.
- Snell, Mark A. “Bankers, Businessmen, and Benevolence: An Analysis of the Antebellum Finances of Thomas J. Jackson.” Research paper, 1989. Copy on file at Garland Grey Research Center, Stonewall JacksonHouse, Lexington, Va. Cited as Snell, “Bankers.”
- Stonewall Jackson Cemetery tombstone inscriptions. Cited as Inscription SJC.
- Tompkins, Edmund Pendleton. *Rockbridge County, Virginia*. Ed. by Marshall W. Fishwick. Richmond: Whittet & Shepperson, 1952. Cited as Tompkins, *Rockbridge*.
- Turner, Charles W. *The Diary of Henry Boswell Jones of Brownsburg (1842-1871)*. Verona, Va.: McClure Press, 1979. Cited as Turner, *Jones Diary*.
- Turner, Charles W. *Old Zeus, Life and Letters (1860-'62) of James J. White*. Verona, Va.: McClure Press, 1983. Cited as Turner, *Old Zeus*.
- Turner, Charles W. *Stories of Ole Lexington*. Verona, Va.: McClure Press, 1977. Cited as Turner, *Ole Lex*.
- The Valley Star*. 1860. Microfilm Collection. Preston Library, VMI. Cited as *Valley Star*.
- Wade, Benjamin F. “Reminiscences of Early Lexington.” *Rockbridge County News*. 27 Feb., 1936, p. 6. Cited as Wade, “Reminiscences.”

Wallace, Lee A. *A Guide to Virginia Military Organizations, 1861-1865*. The Virginia Regimental Histories Series. Lynchburg: H. E. Howard, 1986. Cited as Wallace, *Guide*.

White, H. M., ed., *Rev. William S. White, D.D., and His Times (1800-1873), An Autobiography*. Richmond: Whittet & Shepperson, 1891; repr., Harrisonburg, Va: Sprinkle Publications, 1983. Cited as White, *Rev. White*.

Williams, Richard G. *Lexington, Virginia and the Civil War*. Charleston: History Press, 2013. Cited as Williams, *Lexington*.

ENDNOTES

¹ M White

(a) Born near Londonderry, Ireland.; came to USA at 18 yrs; became a leading merchant in Lexington.

(b) Had the highest level of reported wealth in town. Value of property = \$71,475.00. For next wealthy, see John W. Jordan, with \$40,000, and Samuel McDowell Reid, with \$60,000 [Dooley, "Census," 191].

(c) His son was CAPT Matthew X. White. Matthew was executed by Union soldiers during Hunter's raid on Lexington, June 1864. White was CAPT, Rockbridge 1st Dragoons ["1st Dragoons"].

(d) One of his daughters, Elizabeth H., married GEN Elisha Franklin Paxton (#587 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 300].

(e) For bio. information, see Hardesty, *Historical*, 161.

(f) He and wife are buried in Stonewall Jackson Cemetery (SJC), AREA A-2A (91) (93)

² Irish immigration. From *Lex Gazette*, 24 May 1860, p. 1: "The immigration from Ireland is greatly on the increase the present year. The New York emigration commissioners report that during the last week there arrived at that port by the Galway and other lines 5,377 persons belonging to that class; and the Liverpool papers state that the indications are that the emigration from Ireland in 1860 will exceed even that of the great famine year."

³ M C McC White

(a) Wife of Matthew. Born in Rockbridge County, daughter of Robert & Elizabeth McChesney, of Rockbridge. Matthew & Mary had 6 daughters & 1 son: Martha, Anna, Susan, Elizabeth, Mary Louisa, Helen, and Matthew X [Hardesty, *Historical*, 161].

⁴ S Gillock

(a) Born in Woodstock, Shenandoah Co. VA [RootsWeb: "Samuel W. Gillock."]

(b) Came to Lexington late 1830s, editor (after John Letcher) of *The Valley Star*. This was a Democratic newspaper, ca 1839 to 1862 (also see fn under Gov John Letcher). Favored Union; against secession. "For President Stephen A. Douglass of Illinois and Vice President Herschell V. Johnson of Georgia." [Valley Star, 28 June 1860, p. 2].

(c) His wife was Susan Mary Clyce (b. 1818; married 21 July 1842, died 1892). For bio. info., see Reynolds, "Gillock," 43-56.

(d) Lived on N Main St, next to Hileman's yard, neighbor of Gov Letcher [#56 McDonald map].

(e) Printed textbooks for VMI [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1:211].

⁵ S M C Gillock

(a) Daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Clyce (#912, 913 Census).

⁶ J W Gillock

(a) PVT, later LT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade (27th Virginia Infantry); captured at Gettysburg [Morton, *History*, 433; Robertson, *Stonewall Brigade*, 10-11; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va., 146].

(b) After the war, he worked as a clerk at VMI; CAPT, ass't military storekeeper in 1882, reappointed 1884 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3: 369, 381; Reidenbaugh (above)].

⁷ J J Gillock

(a) Became Assistant Assessor US Tax after the war. Married Sallie R. Davis, 1869, 1st wife [Perkins, *Marriages*, 134]. Married Rebecca G. Motherspaugh, 1885, 2nd wife [Perkins, *Marriages*, 134].

⁸ L Gillock

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 213.

⁹ J S Moore

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade, WIA at Cedar Creek, exchanged, WIA Monacacy, surrendered Appomattox CH [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 164]

¹⁰ V M Varner

(a) Cabinetmaker. Produced furniture for M H Key [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 226].

¹¹ W McLaughlin

(a) b. 6 Jan 1828, d. 18 Aug 1898.

(b) lawyer

(c) Member of VMI Board of Visitors, 1858-61, 1862-63 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 332; 2:37].

(d) Member of Board of Trustees, Washington College [Hadsel, *Streets*, 85-86]. He was "Rector," according to gravestone [Couper, *Cemetery*].

(e) "COMMISSIONER'S SALE OF SLAVES... we shall expose to sale by way of public auction in front of the Court house door in Lexington on Monday the 6th of February next (Court Day) three likely and VALUABLE SLAVES, vz: Joseph aged about 13 years, William aged about 7, and John aged about 5. Commisioners: William McLaughlin, James W. Massie, E. F. Paxton." [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 4].

(f) 1st LT, later CAPT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; later MAJ, LTC of Artillery, CSA. Commanded the Rockbridge Battery (1st Rockbridge Artillery) at Battle of Kernstown, Cold Harbor, and Battle of New Market; WIA [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:140, 272, passim; 4: passim; Morton, *History*, 405; Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 72].

(g) Judge of 13th Judicial Circuit Court of Va, 1870-98 [Couper, *Cemetery*; Hadsel, *Streets*, 85-86].

(h) Wife Fannie M. not in Census, b. 9 Nov 1835, d. 25 Oct 1908 [Couper, *Cemetery*].

(i) House stood at SW corner W Washington St and Lee Ave [Hadsel, *Streets*, 86].

¹² J W Breedlove

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade, disabled, reenlisted [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 132].

¹³ A D L Elliott

(a) Worked for Andrew Varner [Dooley, "Ledgers," 242; Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 95, 149, 198; Kirkpartick, *Births*, 1:178-179].

¹⁴ G L Elliott

(a) Wife, m. 1853 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 111].

¹⁵ W A Elliott

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 179.

¹⁶ A A Senseney

(a) Worked for M H Key and A Varner; went by "Amos" [Dooley, "Ledgers," 242; Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 90, 95, 221].

(b) For reminiscences of Lexington in 1870s by his son John R Senseney (b. 15 Apr 1861), see 1938 *Lex Gazette*, Section 4: 1-3, 10-13.

¹⁷ J A M Senseney

(a) Maiden name Judith Ann Liggan [Perkins, *Marriages*, 347].

(b) Wife of Amos, m. 1857, widow of William S. Matheny [Perkins, *Marriages*, 347].

¹⁸ R Bibey

(a) “Application of Robert Bibey, a free man of colour – registered” [“Minute Book,” May 1859 Court, 240].

(b) Advertised in the *Lex Gazette* as a barber and hairdresser, one door above Adams (#1155 Census) and Webb’s (#1164 Census) tin shop: “Robert Bibey. Barber and Hair Dresser has removed his shop to the rooms one door above Adam’ & Webb’s Tin shop, opposite the Presbyterian Lecture Room” [Lex *Gazette*, 12 Jan 1860; #48 McDonald map].

¹⁹ J Humbles

(a) “free woman of colour” [“Minute Book,” Dec 1859 Court, 356].

²⁰ C Evans

(a) Possibly related to Diego Evans, a free black, barber, who operated a livery business and owned a large brick house on the edge of town. He emigrated to Liberia (American Colonization Society – ACS), where he died. [Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 141]

²¹ S G Pettigrew

(a) Dooley, “Census”; Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 45, 220.

(b) Advertised in the *Lex Gazette* daguerreotype studio over storeroom of James Compton & Son (#41 Census), est’d ca. 1840s, across from Presbyterian Church, on Main Street. [Boley, *Lexington*, 162].

(c) “PHOTOGRAPHIC GALLERY – The subscriber is prepared to furnish at the shortest notice and at prices to suit the times, new and beautiful styles of AMBROTYPE, VITROTYPE, MELAINOTYPE PICTURES. For correctness of Portraiture, beauty of finish, and durability, he warrants them inferior to none taken in this State of elsewhere. These Ambrotype Pictures ON GLASS PLATES have in a few months almost entire annihilated the old style Daguerreotype, they are more brilliant and richer in tone and finish; the eyes more perfect, and can be taken in one half or one-fourth the usual time required for the old style picture, and they cannot possibly fade. He is also prepared to take pictures on Patent Leather, which in richness of finish and durability are fully equal to those on glass, and which can be conveniently sent by mail to any part of the country. Also PHOTOGRAPHS ON PAPER which are equal in finish to the finest Steel Engravings. The citizens of Lexington and vicinity are respectfully solicited to visit the gallery of the subscriber and examine specimens. SAMUEL PETTIGREW. Gallery over the Confectionery Store of J. M. Pettigrew (#591 Census) and directly opposite the Lexington Hotel” [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 3].

(d) Photographed VMI professor Maj. Thomas Jonathan Jackson in 1857 [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 19].

²² H E Morgan

(a) “Announce Henry E. Morgan as a candidate for re-election to the office of constable in the 1st District” [Lex *Gazette*, 15 Mar 1860].

(b) Ads for “candidate for re-election to the office of Constable in the first District. Henry E. Morgan, Jas. Matheny (#804 Census)” [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Apr 1860, p. 3].

(c) “Henry E. Morgan constable produced in court an account against the commonwealth for arresting Tom Thornton a slave charged with felony...” [“Minute Book,” Feb. 1859 Court, 200-201].

²³ G W Morgan

(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; hospital duty Richmond; sick at home [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 74].

²⁴ J Compton, Sr.

(a) Owner of J Compton & Son

(b) Lexington Savings Institution in 1860: President: James Compton, Sr; Directors: Col. F H Smith (#1472 Census), Robert I. White (#561 Census), Samuel J. Campbell, Jacob Fuller (#1095 Census), Milton H. Key, Joseph Steele (#769 Census), G. A Baker, Treasurer (#600 Census) [*Lex Gazette*, 12 Jan 1860]. T J Jackson was a director in 1856 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1:320].

(c) Compton Building located SW corner of Nelson and Main Streets. John A Cummings occupied the building; William Jordan and James Compton also resided in the building, next to Jacob Bear's dwelling (#59 Census) [Cochran study, card 37].

(d) Known as a banker [Turner, *Old Zeus*, 14].

²⁵ R K Compton

(a) Att Wash Col; PVT, Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Winchester and Malvern Hill; sick in Richmond; surrendered Appomattox CH; later store clerk and civil engineer [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 62].

²⁶ J A Wilson

(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; at Manassas; captured Waterloo, PA & sent to Ft. McHenry, Ft. Delaware, Pt. Lookout; joined US Army 1864; later merchant in Lexington [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 82].

²⁷ J G Pettigrew

(a) Store was located on Main Street, across from Lexington Hotel.

²⁸ H Norgrove

(a) b. Oxford, England, 8 Jul 1815, d. 31 Jan 1881 [Inscription SJC].

(b) A native of Berkshire, near Oxford, England. Norgrove emigrated to Richmond and moved to Charlottesville before coming to Lexington in 1837. He was a tailor and clothes merchant.

(c) Plaque in R.E. Lee Church: "Henry Norgrove of Oxford, England, and Matilda B. Norgrove, his wife, first Episcopalians to come to Rockbridge County." For role in founding Grace Episcopal Church with F H Smith, see Brown, *Episcopal Church*, 59-60, and Boley, *Lexington*, 31.

(d) Henry served in the Lexington Patrol during the war. He continued his tailoring in Lexington after his death.

(e) Norgrove's dwelling and store located at 31 S Main St. Building was constructed 1828 for Jacob Bear [Cochran study, card #36; Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 57-58, 60; #95 McDonald map, known as "Lewis's Store"].

(f) His son, William A (or H), is not listed in Census. Born 26 Oct 1840, died 4 May 1863, 22 yrs. Buried at Vicksburg [Inscription SJC]. He served as LT in Botetourt Artillery, died of wounds received at Port Gibson, MS.

²⁹ M B Norgrove

(a) b. Oxford, England, 12 Oct 1842, d. 13 Apr 1904 [Inscription SJC].

³⁰ E W Norgrove

(a) See R.E. Lee Church window dedicated to him.

(b) b. 3 Oct 1843, d. 7 May 1863, 19 yrs [Inscription SJC].

(c) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; KIA Chancellorsville [Morton, *History*, 433-4].

³¹ J Bear

(a) Jacob Bear, wife Mary Rush, children John Rush, Jacob Rush, William Cunningham, Andrew listed in Couper, *Cemetery*.

(b) Principal silversmith, jeweler, clockmaker in Lexington [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 188].

(c) Advertised jewelry store on Main Street, silverware and clocks: "Jacob Bear has sold his house and lots and now offers for sale his large stock of jewelry and fancy articles" [*Lex Gazette*, 12 Jan 1860].

(d) Bear store/dwelling was constructed at 31 S Main Street ca. 1828. Family lived upstairs, with store on main floor. Sold building to Henry Norgrove in 1860.

³² H L Wilson

(a) (?) Dwelling at 30 N Main St built in 1820 for CAPT William Willson (Wilson) [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 57; #72 McDonald map]. CAPT Wilson was postmaster of Lexington.

-
- (b) Suit: “Hugh L. Wilson and Thomas M. Wilson partners in trade under the name and style of H. L. & T McWilson vs Samuel F. Jordan and Elisha F. Paxton” [“Minute Book,” Mar 1859 Court, 205].
(c) “H. Lyle Wilson has bought out partner: WILSON & McCLUER” [Lex *Gazette*, 26 Jan 1860].
(d) “dry goods store – H. Lyle Wilson” [Lex *Gazette*, 17 May 1860].

³³ J E McCauley

(a) 5th SGT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; surrendered Appomattox CH; later merchant in Fairfield, VA [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 70].

³⁴ Dr. A Graham

- (a) A.B., Washington College, 1823 [McDonald, *Diary*, 266].
(b) Sold house on Washington St to T J Jackson (#1449 Census) 4 Nov 1858 [McClung, *Rockbridge*, 67; Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1:23].
(c) In Nov 1858 he had 7 children in his family.

³⁵ J A Graham

- (a) 1st (?) wife was Mary M. Tate (d. 1886); 2nd wife was Mary Kirkpatrick (?) [Couper, *Cemetery*].
(b) “... Washington College, 1851, Surgeon several units; MAJ and Surgeon for Chief of Artillery, ANV; surrendered Appomattox CH. After war he practiced in Lexington and surgeon of Post, Virginia Military Institute. Died 1895. Dr. John’s home was on Washington Street, adjoining Grace Episcopal Church...” [McDonald, *Diary*, 226]. (His house was demolished to make room for parish house.) See also Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 67.

³⁶ J McD Graham

(a) Possibly the J. McD. Graham who, in 1859, was a student at UVa. He published an essay in the *Virginia University Magazine* (June 1859, 515-16) entitled “The Worship of Nature,” in which he complained that young people were receiving excessive scientific education (“dull facts”) which wholly ignore the poetic and imagination. The reference is from Peter Carmichael, *The Last Generation* (Chapel Hill, UNC Press, 2005, p. 28). Carmichael states that Graham was the son of “a Lexington minister” (probably a mistake).

³⁷ A A Graham, Jr.

(a) LT, later CAPT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Cedar Run; sick; surrendered Appomattox CH; later farmer, Henrico Co., druggist, Lexington, surveyor. [Morton, *History*, 405; Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 67].

³⁸ Dr. E L Graham

- (a) “... son of Archibald Graham ... and grandson of Edward Graham, member of the Board of Trustees Washington College, 1807-40. He graduated at Washington College, 1846, and became a physician and surgeon in Lexington. 1861, Captain 6th Virginia Regiment, C.S.A. ... He died in 1876. He was brother of Dr. John A. Graham ...” [McDonald, *Diary*, 266].
(b) Kirkpartick, *Births*, 1: 227-28.
(c) He owned the “Bear Building” in 1860; willed it to Henry Houston Myer [Simpson student paper].

³⁹ M L J Graham

(a) Wife, m. 1854 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 142].

⁴⁰ S J Graham

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 228.

⁴¹ A A Graham

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 227.

⁴² M E McCown

(a) Daughter of Alex. J. and Eliz. McCown (#196 & 197 Census). Married Samuel B. Fuller (#367 Census) in 1865 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 129].

⁴³ J McCown

(a) Son of Alexander McCown (deceased) brother of A J McCown, Jr. (#196 Census).

(b) “Died on 30th [1859] of small-pox. Mary Agnes daughter of John and Mary McCown age 7 years.” [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860].

(c) **Small Pox Epidemic.** See references in Correspondence of Francis H. Smith, Jan. 1860. See references in U.B. Phillips, *Life and Labor in the Old South*, 314-315.

“Small Pox. An eruptive disease, which the Medical Faculty have pronounced Small Pox, is prevailing to some extent in our midst. Several houses in which the complaint exists have been put in quarantine by the Town Council. Among them is the residence of our Foreman in whose family the disease has appeared.” [Lex *Gazette*, 15 Dec 1859, p. 2]

“Small Pox. No new cases have occurred within the last five or six days, at least none outside of the families where it already existed, and the whole population have by this time been pretty thoroughly vaccinated. There have been between forth and fifty cases in all, but confined to some fifteen families, whose houses have been placed in quarantine... Doctors Jordan (#473 Census) and Taylor (#991 Census), the physicians detailed by the Town Authorities to attend the smallpox, have been unremitting in their care and attention to their patients.... Captain MIDDLETON [#611 Census] the Mayor and JAMES MATHENY (#805 Census) the acting Town Sergeant, are entitled to the earnest and heartfelt gratitude of our people.... They have been on duty all the time, going night and day through cold and storm to visit the premises of those who had the disease – We in town are cut off and outlawed from all association and intercourse with our neighbors in the county, and if this continues much longer the poor of our community must suffer for the comforts and necessities of life. Some of our country people just on the outside of town have been sending in wood, flour, etc., for the relief of the sick and needy. The laws of the State ought to eradicate this disease by means of compulsory vaccination.” [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 2]

⁴⁴ J L McCown

(a) Served in Kurtz Co., 5th Va Infantry [Morton, *History*, 442]

(b) Captured at Spottsylvania, confined 13 mos. at Fort Delaware. With him were Michael Miley, J Varner, C J Gillock, J J Bumpass [McCown, “Memoirs,” 24].

⁴⁵ M C Breedlove

(a) Married Nov 1857 [Lex *Gazette*, 19 Nov 1857, p. 3].

⁴⁶ Dr. J H Freeman

(a) “Dr. J. H. Freeman, late of Washington City, offers his professional services to the inhabitants of Lexington and surrounding country. Medical surgery and obstetrics. Office on Main Street, one door above the Central Hotel, opposite the Bookstore. Nov. 25, 1858.” [Lex *Gazette*, 12 Jan 1860; #77 McDonald map].

⁴⁷ M S Kahle

(a) Married Sarah A. “Sally” Fuller [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 207]. See Kirkpartick, *Births*, 1:329.

(b) Made Washington Statue for the Center Hall at Washington College. Made furniture, cabinets, chairs, & coffins [Boley, *Lexington*, 214-15; Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 207-8.].

(c) Kahle, cabinetmaker [#112 McDonald map] on Main St., near Joseph “Joe” White [#113 McDonald map] and across from Presbyterian Church [#119 McDonald map] and Rhodes tin shop [#118 McDonald map].

(d) James N Pettigrew occupied a building with Kahle near Henry Norgrove’s brick dwelling and storehouses at 31 S Main St. [Mutual Assurance Record, Nov 1852, cited in Cochrane Study, card #34].

⁴⁸ S A Fuller

(a) Daughter of Jacob Fuller (#1095 Census).

(b) Wife of Mathew Fuller, married 10 March 1825 [Online: “Descendants of Peter Kahle”].

⁴⁹ F A Kahle

(a) Married Thomas Forsyth, 1862 [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 208]

⁵⁰ E Sparrow

(a) Daughter of M S and S A Kahle; widow of Joseph Sparrow (1829-1856) tobacconist, married 1854 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 368].

⁵¹ W H H Kahle

(a) "At the Sign of the Flag, William H. Kahle ... located at the old stand on [313] Main street, nearly opposite the Presbyterian Church Square" [Lex *Gazette*, 13 Jan 1859, p. 3].

(b) "CABINET MAKING – Wm. H. Kahle having returned to his native town with the view of spending the remainder of his life in the legitimate pursuit of his calling, proposes carrying on the Cabinet-making Business at the old stand on a more liberal and enlarged plan, and taking advantage of this recent travel and observation, he is prepared to furnish all kinds of CABINET WORK or CHAIRS from the commonest cottage to the more elaborate finish of modern styles. All orders promptly attended to – COFFINS! COFFINS! – All kinds made, from the most common Poplar to the finest Mahogany – also, keeps on hand CRANE, BREED & Co's METALIC BURIAL CASKETS which he will carry to any point in the county or State, on the most reasonable terms. All Kinds of Lumber taken in exchange for work – Lumber to be delivered when the work is taken. June 7, '60 W.H.K." [Lex *Gazette*, 7 June 1860, p.3].

(c) Married Mary Elizabeth Breedlove [For bio. info. On W H H Kahle, see Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 208].

(d) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; KIA Gettysburg [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 154].

⁵² M E B Kahle

(a) Wife of W H H Kahle, m. 1859 [Online: "Descendants of Peter Kahle"].

(b) Maiden name was Mary Elizabeth Breedlove, daughter of C S and A M Breedlove (#958 & 959 Census).

(c) At age 15, 1859, she married 1st husband, W H H Kahle [Perkins, *Marriages*, 209], son of M S and S A Kahle. William was KIA at Gettysburg (#104 Census).

(d) In 1865, she married 2nd husband, John A Charlton, shoemaker (#164 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 66].

⁵³ [K]C M. Kahle

(a) Married William P. Hartigan, 1865 [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 208]

⁵⁴ J P Kahle

(a) Online, "Descendants of Peter Kahle."

⁵⁵ E B Kahle

(a) Daughter of Matthew & Sarah [DEK, *Births*, 329].

(b) Listed as "Ellen B." in 1860 Census.

(c) Married Richard H Bayliss, 1871 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 22].

⁵⁶ J W Sparrow

(a) Son of Elizabeth and Joseph Sparrow (dec'd) [DEK, *Births*, 2: 592].

⁵⁷ W White

(a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 668, 671.

⁵⁸ W S White

(a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 671.

⁵⁹ A S White

(a) Name "Archibald" reported at birth [DEK, *Births*, 2:668].

⁶⁰ T M Wade

(a) Brother of Mrs. D. L. "Lou" Hopkins. His war letters in Stonewall Jackson House are addressed to her.

(b) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery, surrendered Appomattox CH; later secretary to Gen. G. W. C. Lee when president of W&L University; treasurer, VMI 72-87; Commissioner of Revenue, Lexington; Mayor of Lexington 1913-17 [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 81]

⁶¹ J White

(a) Kirkpartick, *Births*, 2:668, 671.

(b) "Ordered that Joseph White be appointed a captain of patrols in the first District of this county in place of John W. Barclay and Shirley a private to fill the place of Wm. Dold" ["Minute Book," Jan 1859 Court, 185]. See description of Va Code providing for slave patrols, 1860 in Haley, "African-American," 49.

⁶² C A W White

(a) Wife of Joseph, m. 1853, daughter of Thomas Wilson (not in 1860 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 417].

⁶³ A R White

(a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 668.

⁶⁴ W G White

(a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 671.

⁶⁵ A Smith (Schmidt)

(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Winchester; hospitalized, trans to Invalid Corps; shoemaker in QM Dept [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 78].

⁶⁶ M E Senseney

(a) Sister of J M Senseney (#547 Census); married Frank P. Rhodes (#1076 Census) [McCulloch, *Stories*, 17; DEK, *Births*, 2: 527].

(b) Granddaughter of Peter Senseney, founder of Middletown, Frederick Co., VA [GenForum: "Rhodes family – Frederick & Rockbridge Cos., VA, 2007]

⁶⁷ J C Boude

(a) Came to Lexington 1855

(b) Produced furniture for M H Key [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 191].

(c) 1st SGT, later CAPT of Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA 2nd Manassas (SGT); lost leg at Chancellorsville [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 131].

(d) Attorney after the war; Clerk of Circuit Court from 1864; [1938 *Gazette*, Section 4: 1; Hardesty, *Historical*, 98].

⁶⁸ A W Varner

(a) Son of Charles & Sarah Varner (not in 1860 Census).

(b) Sister was Rebecca Key, widow of Milton H. Key (d. May 1860) [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 226].

(c) "NOTICE CABINET-MAKING AND UNDERTAKING. As Agent for Mrs. Key (#138 Census), the undersigned would respectfully inform the public that the Cabinet-Making Business is still carried on under his personal oversight in all its branches at the old stand recently occupied by M. H. Key. The best workmen are constantly employed, and every order will be met in the most prompt and satisfactory manner. He keeps constantly on hand and makes to order all kinds of FURNITURE and CHAIRS. He olds himself ready at all hours to make Coffins from common to the finest, and will carry them in a neat Hearse to any part of the country. Also he has on hand various sizes of Raymond's Patent

Metalic Burial Cases which he will convey to any part of the county or State. Lumber will always be taken in exchange for work. A. W. Varner, Agent [Lex Gazette, 6 Dec. 1860, p. 3].

(d) 2nd LT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade, commanded company; lost arm & captured at Gettysburg, sent to several prisons [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 181; "Hanger Diary"].

(e) Married Louisa A. McCaul, 1868 (#821 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 401]. Their son John Clinton Varner (b. 1875, d. 1937) was trained by his father and joined Agnor & Sheridan funeral directors and furniture dealers in 1898, located in Sheridan Building. In 1902 the name of the firm was changed to Varner & Pole & Co. [1938 *Gazette*, Section 5: 14; DEK, *Births*, 2: 643].

⁶⁹ C V B Varner

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; exempt for health reasons, detailed to Richmond Hospital [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 181]

(b) Married Augusta G. Campbell, 1861, daughter Robert & Mary C. Campbell (#478 & 479 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 401].

(c) Senseney says an A. R. Varner lived in one section of the first story of the Franklin Hall in 1870 [1938 *Gazette*, 10].

⁷⁰ W P Hartigan

(a) Worked for Milton Key; married Katherine M. Kahle 1865 [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 202].

(b) "Enlisted in the 1st Rockbridge Dragoons.... Captured on the retreat from Gettysburg and spent most of the next two years in prison. Returned to Lexington where he worked as a merchant and cabinetmaker ["Hanger Diary"]; Online: "Rockbridge First Dragoons Roster," Civil War History].

⁷¹ R W Key

(a) Husband was Milton H Key, b. 25 Feb 1827, d. 10 May 1860 [Couper, *Cemetery*]. "His shop is on Main Street in Lexington, nearly opposite to William McCaul's Hotel." [Lex Gazette, 5 June 1856, p. 3]. For account of Key's work and influence, see Dooley, "Ledgers," 236-44.

(b) Son Paul Key, b. 19 Sept 1856, d. 19 Apr 1860 [Couper, *Cemetery*].

(c) Daughter Sallie Jane, b. 5 Jul 1851, d. 29 May 1852 [Couper, *Cemetery*].

(d) Sister of A. W. Varner [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 226].

(e) DEK, *Births*, 1:334.

⁷² J W Paine

(a) Bookseller since before 1852 and conducted a private classical school [Boley, *Lexington*, 158-9; Morton, *History*, 151]. "He kept the only book store in the town at that time." [Ruff, "Reminiscences," 13 Mar 1902, p. 2]. Advertisements in 1860 *Lex Gazette* and *Valley Star*.

(b) An Elder in Lex. Pres. Church [Hunter, *Presby Church*, 35].

(c) One brother, James Paine, was a Presbyterian minister; second brother, Rev. Henry Paine, held large revival meetings at Buchanan [Hunter, *Presby Church*, 41].

⁷³ E Paine

(a) Ruley, *Death Registers*, 208.

⁷⁴ J W Paine (Jr.)

(a) "... will open a school for boys in the room lately occupied by Mr. Henry White." [Lex Gazette, 3 Sept 1857, p. 3].

⁷⁵ D B Jordan

(a) Kirkpartick, *Births*, 1:325-6.

⁷⁶ A D Fagan

(a) Owner of Lexington Marble Works [Schneider, "Carvers," 64, 69-72, 75-6; Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 200].

(b) "Marble cutter" [DEK, *Births*, 1:186].

-
- ⁷⁷ Miss A Farley
(a) Dwelling located on Main St [#114 McDonald map].
- ⁷⁸ L O Charlton
(a) Listed in Census as Samuel C. but this was a mistake. His son was Samuel C.
(b) Couper, *Cemetery*, 74(2)68.
- ⁷⁹ S E Charlton
(a) Probably the daughter of Alexander McCown (deceased) and sister of J. McCown (#83 Census) and A J McCown, Jr. (#196 Census). The house she and her husband Leburn occupied, "The Charlton House," once belonged to her father A. McCown. [Ruff, "Reminiscences," 13 Mar 1092, p. 2].
(b) Couper, *Cemetery*, 74(3)68.
- ⁸⁰ W C Carlton
(a) His first wife was Virginia Burton (d 1870) (#169 Census); second wife was Cartha (?) Loving (1845-1910) [Couper, *Cemetery*, 73(4)67].
(b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; surrendered Appomattox CH [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 135]
(c) Couper, *Cemetery*, 73(3)67.
- ⁸¹ S McC Charlton
(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; wounded near Richmond; surrendered Appomattox CH [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 135].
- ⁸² J A Charlton
(a) Sign and house painter. Also a shoemaker.
(b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; surrendered Appomattox CH [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 135].
(c) In 1865, he married M E B Kahle (#105 Census), widow of W H H Kahle. Their daughter "Nannie" died, 4 mos, 14 days [Couper, *Cemetery*, 68(1)65].
- ⁸³ M B Charlton
(a) Couper, *Cemetery*, 74(4)68.
- ⁸⁴ J J Charlton
(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; surrendered Appomattox CH [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 135].
- ⁸⁵ S A Charlton
(a) Couper, *Cemetery*, 74(5)68
- ⁸⁶ N J Charlton
(a) Married John Andrew Jackson (1841-1917) in 1885 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 195; Couper, *Cemetery*, 74(8)68].
- ⁸⁷ V B Charlton
(a) First wife of W C Charlton (#162 Census) [Couper, *Cemetery*, 73(2)67]
- ⁸⁸ D G Boyer
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1:58.
(b) Native of Charlottesville, VA. Moved to Lexington in 1850s; painter ["Hanger Diary"].
(c) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Bull Run, disabled [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 131].
(d) Couper, *Cemetery*, 122(1-21)91.
- ⁸⁹ E L Bowyer

(a) Ruley, *Death Registers*, 111].

⁹⁰ E Kirkpatrick

(a) Couper, p. 6. (?? citation)

⁹¹ J P Kirkpatrick

(a) “Ordered that the overseers of the Poor of this county bind to James Kirkpatrick, James Campbell (son of Catharine Campbell) an illegitimate child, supposed to be about eight years of age, until he arrives at the age of 21 years, to learn the business of harness making...” [“Minute Book,” Mar 1859 Court, 209].

(b) DEK, *Births*, 1:338.

⁹² A E Kirkpatrick

(a) Came to Lexington in 1855; sister of J M Senseney (#547 Census); was 101 yrs old in 1938; known as “Mrs. Kirk” [1938 *Gazette*, Section 5:17; McCulloch, *Stories*, 17].

⁹³ R C Turpin

(a) Native of Henrico Co., VA; moved to Lexington in 1856 [“Hanger Diary”].

(b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; hospital steward in Winchester, VA; discharged; served as CAPT Rockbridge Senior Reserves [Morton, *History*, 432; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 181].

(c) Served in the Lexington Patrol. Later was bartender in Lexington [“Hanger Diary”].

⁹⁴ S McD C Redford

(a) Wife, m. 1853 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 318].

⁹⁵ M A Hughes

(a) Married J F Garing, 1860 (#895 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 130].

⁹⁶ A J McCown, Jr.

(a) Bro. of J McCown (#83 Census).

(b) PVT, Co. F, Stonewall Brigade [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 161].

⁹⁷ R McD McCown

(a) SGT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade, served as courier of T J Jackson [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 161].

⁹⁸ W S White

(a) Came to Lexington from Charlottesville in 1848 to become minister of Lexington Presbyterian Church, 1849-67. For bio. info. see White, *Rev. White*; Hunter, *Presby. Church*; Hadsel, *Streets*, 151-153; Crenshaw, *Lee’s College*, 89; Turner, *Old Zeus*.

(b) Resigned as minister of Lexington Presbyterian Church in 1866 because of ill health (retained on salary but no duties); resigned again in 1867 (resignation accepted); became principal of Ann Smith Academy in 1868, where he and his wife taught until 1871. Then lived in the home of his daughter, Harriet White McCrum, until his death, 29 Nov. 1873, at the age of 73 [White, *Rev. White*].

(c) Lived in the Presbyterian Manse while he was minister [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 96].

(d) White Street named for him while he was still alive, “Lexington’s first new street after the Civil War. [1868]” [Hadsel, *Streets*, 151-153].

⁹⁹ OSP. Old School Presbyterian (sometimes “Old Side Presbyterian”). “Those opposed to the new evangelical attitudes and methods were called Old Side, and those who favored these, the New Side or, contemptuously, the New Lights ... Old Siders were, to borrow a phrase from another denomination, High Churchmen.” [Leyburn, *Scotch-Irish*, 297]. The Old School – New School controversy in the Presbyterian Church began in 1837. OSP was conservative theologically and was less supportive of revivals. OSP were wedded to the Westminster Confession of Faith. One of the leaders of OSP was the Rev. George Junkin (1790-1868), one-time president of Washington College.

¹⁰⁰ J I W White

- (a) Wife of William, m. 1827, in Richmond.
- (b) Died at the home of her son Thomas.

¹⁰¹ H N White

- (a) Married James T. McCrum (Census #492), 23 Oct. 1860 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 255].
- (b) "Died suddenly not long after her father." [Hunter, *Presby Church*, 88].

¹⁰² H A White

(a) Graduate of W. College, student at Union Theological Seminary (1859-61), in Farmville, VA. Left seminary to enter war [Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols.*, 11]

(b) CAPT, Liberty Hall Vols; KIA 2nd Manassas, 30 Aug. 1862. "On the second day of the Battle of Second Manassas (30 August 1862), Colonel W. H. S. Baylor, acting commander of the Stonewall Brigade, was fatally wounded while carrying the colors in a charge. White seized the colors, waved them in advance of his company, shouted 'Come On! Come on!' and was instantly killed by a Federal bullet [Hunter, *Presby Church*, 81] See also Morton, *History*, 423-4.

(c) White was eulogized by Rev. Robert L. Dabney in *Sketches of the Life of Captain Hugh A. White of the Stonewall Brigade by His Father* (Columbia SC: SC Steam Press, 1864), cited in Carmichael, *Generation*, 165-170.

¹⁰³ T S White

(a) Wounded in Nov. 1864 at Rood's (or Ryde's) Hill in Shenandoah County. He recovered and returned to the army [Hunter, *Presby Church*, 84].

¹⁰⁴ J W McClung

(a) **Some question about given name:**

(1) Listed as "John" in 1860 Census and as "James" in 1870 Census. Name of record appears to have been "James."

(2) Information to the editor from grandson Dr. Hunter McClung (4 April 1982): The family Bible records a "John Wilson McClung," 1805-1874.

(2) The Bible record indicates that "John's" first wife was Martha Ann Moore (1810-1863), m. 1831 [see Perkins, *Marriages*, 251, where the marriage record lists his name as "James"].

(3) John's second wife was Phebe A. Paxton, m. 1863 [see Perkins, *Marriages*, 251, where the marriage record lists his name as "James"].

(4) Some other records, however, list him as "John." For example, see references to McClungs in *Jones Diary*, where he is always referred to as "Dr. John."

(b) McClung had 8 children, one of whom was Esther Paxton, who married William Paxton Houston, a lawyer and judge.

(c) Later lived at 106 White Street, the "McClung-Houston House," built 1873 [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 102].

(d) Dr. H McClung related (3 May 1981): J W McClung treated "Sandy" Pendleton for hepatitis.

(e) Dr. H McClung related (2 April 1982): His father once told him that his grandfather had "read medicine" with a physician. Today this practice is called a "preceptorial."

¹⁰⁵ M A M McClung

(a) Wife of James, m. 1831 [DEK, *Marriages*, 137].

(b) Died Feb 1862, age 50 [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 140]

¹⁰⁶ J W McClung

(a) Accidentally shot in 1861 [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 116].

¹⁰⁷ J McClung

(a) Died Jan 1862 [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 140].

¹⁰⁸ J H Myers

(a) Came to Lexington ca 1850, established Myers Hardware Store (“mercantile business”) at 41 S Main St [McDonald, *Diary*, 246; Hadsel, *Streets*, 102].

(b) Built “The Gables,” 303 S Jefferson St in 1850 [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 97].

(c) Treasurer, W. College, 1852-57 [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 97].

(d) Cornelia McDonald says his children (probably) were Lottie Myers, John D. Myers, and Henry H. Myers.

¹⁰⁹ For study of banking in Lexington in 1860, see Snell, “Bankers.”

¹¹⁰ H H Myers

(a) Born in Lewisburg (W)VA in 1841; came to Lexington at age 6 [See VMI Archives, “H. H. Myers”].

(b) Educated at Jacob Fuller’s classical school and Washington College. Entered his father’s hardware business.

(c) Counted twice in 1860 Census: also as W. College student, #661 Census.

(d) PVT, later CPL in Liberty Hall Vols [Morton, *History*, 422-4] and 1st VA Cavalry Regiment [Robertson, *4th Va*, 657].

(e) After the war, he joined his father’s hardware business on corner of Nelson & Main Sts [McDonald, *Diary*, 246].

(f) Wife in 1869 was Margaret E. at birth of son Alexander Nelson [DEK, *Births*, 2: 464].

(g) Remodeled “Preston House” at end of Lee Ave [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 81].

(h) President of Rockbridge Bank. Later a leading investor in Buena Vista Improvement Co. [Hadsel, *Streets*, 101-102].

(i) One of the founders of Lexington Fire Department [See VMI Archives, “H. H. Myers”].

¹¹¹ W G White

(a) Advertised in *Lex Gazette* in 1870: William White & Sons, near SW corner of Main & Nelson, directly across from Presbyterian Church [#113 McDonald map].

(b) DEK, *Births*, 2:670.

(c) According to M. A. Cochran, citing the Mutual Assurance Record, in 1852 Wm. G. White and Robert J. White’s store was across Main Street from the Court House, in the building later occupied later by J. T. McCrum [Cochran, “Study]. The building was on the NW side of Main St., between Hugh Barclay’s building on the north and J. C. Gordon’s building on the south. A building previously on the lot began as a tavern, “The Eagle Tavern,” operated by Alexander Shields. (It is sometimes referred to as “Shield’s Tavern.”) Shields died 1831/32 and he willed the tavern to his daughter Mary Burton (married Partrick Burton 18 Oct 1827). The tavern was sold by John Shields in 1842 to William G. and Robert White (deed executed 1848). They held the property for 40 years. They built a new building on this location in 1855. They moved to the SW corner of Main and Nelson Sts. around 1870. In 1888, the building was sold to J. T. McCrum and he moved his pharmacy there [Simpson student paper by A. Fulmer, 1983, W&L Special Collections]. The modern McCrum’s Pharmacy replaced that building.

¹¹² R White

(a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 670.

¹¹³ F Kurtz

(a) Produced table legs, newell posts, banisters, etc., for M H Key [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 210].

(b) According to Ruff, “Below Mrs. Harvey [on Jefferson St] was an old log building which was occupied by Kurts, who was a hatter and worked for old man Pettigrew.” [Ruff, “Reminiscences,” 3 Apr 1902, p. 1].

(c) Mrs. Nancy Agnes Kurtz, age 52, died March 1857 [Lex *Gazette*, 19 Mar 1857, p. 2].

¹¹⁴ I Root

(a) Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 210.

¹¹⁵ N S Harvey

(a) Husband Robert Harvey died before 1860.

(b) #108c McDonald map, Preston St. and Lee Ave. But Ruff says she lived on Jefferson St and that “Below Mrs. Harvey was an old long building which was occupied by Kurts... [Ruff, “Reminiscences,” 3 Apr 1902, p. 1].

¹¹⁶ T M Kirkpatrick

(a) First (?) wife was Elizabeth Taylor, d. 1843.

(b) 2nd SGT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 156].

¹¹⁷ J S Smith

(a) Advertised in *Lex Gazette*: James S. Smith & Co, Jewelry Store.

(b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 177].

¹¹⁸ F A D H Smith

(a) Married Nov 1856 [*Lex Gazette*, 20 Nov 1856, p. 2].

¹¹⁹ S Vanderslice

(a) First (?) wife was Emily T, d. 1856

(b) Worked at VMI as tailor [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:131]

(c) “Tobbaconist,” tobacco and segar store, moved to Lexington House on Main St [*Lex Gazette*, 17 May 1860, p. 3].

(d) Purchased dwelling (“Roberson-Phalen House,” 111 S Jefferson St) in 1848 [*Historic Lexington Foundation Newsletter* 2 (2002): 1, 3].

¹²⁰ E N Boogher

(a) Moved to Lexington from Frederick County, MD, in 1850 [“Hanger Diary”].

(b) “Shoe merchant” [DEK, *Births*, 1:56].

(c) Carpenter, worked with M H Key [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 191].

(d) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; made shells for CSA at Vesuvius [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 131].

(e) Robert P. Kyle to Dooley, 29 March 2006: “On March 19, 1862, [Boogher] was exempted from military service by the Rockbridge County Court: ‘at work at foundry for gov.’ *Minutes of Rockbridge County Court*, pp. 154-155, W&L Microfilm. He was exempted again in February, 1863, Confederate Records, NARA, Record Group 109, Ch. I, Vol. 251, p. 24; and yet again in February, 1864, *Military Exemptions... in Rockbridge County in the Civil War*, line 301, a document from the H. O. Dodd Estate in the archives of the Rockbridge Historical Society at W&L.

(f) He and his wife, Mary Ann Vanderslice, lived in his father-in-law’s house, the “Roberson-Phelan House, in 1870. He was a carpenter and builder.

¹²¹ M A V Boogher

(a) Wife of Edward, m. 1856 [*Lex Gazette*, 25 Dec 1856, p. 2]; daughter of Samuel and Ann Vanderslice (#246 & 247 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 34].

¹²² J W Fuller

(a) Librarian (1822-74) of Franklin Society (1800-1891). For Franklin Society, see “The Franklin Society,” from *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* (Oct 1958) in Turner, Ole Lex., 45-62; Tompkins, *Rockbridge*, 127-34; and various references in *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society*.

(b) Constable [Ruff, “Reminiscences,” 27 Feb 1902, p. 2].

(c) His father, Jacob Fuller, had been a saddle and harness maker.

(d) His brother, Jacob Fuller (#1095 Census), taught the grammar school of Lexington for many years.

-
- ¹²³ D L Hopkins
(a) “merchant” [DEK, *Births*, 1: 288-9].
(b) QMC clerk, Stonewall Brigade [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 152].
(c) Died of typhoid fever 9/29/65
- ¹²⁴ F L Hopkins
(a) nee Wade, sister of Thomas M. Wade (#120 Census). Collection of Thomas’ letters in Stonewall Jackson House archives, in Lexington, are addressed to her as “Lou.”
- ¹²⁵ W S Hopkins
(a) DEK, *Births*, 289.
- ¹²⁶ J G Pole
(a) First wife was Adaline E. Boyd, d. 1856, age 27; second wife was Sarah Ann Kerr, d. 1867. [Couper, *Cemetery*; Ruley, *Death Registers*, 43].
(b) DEK, *Births*, 2: 503-504.
(c) #108b McDonald map.
- ¹²⁷ E F Pole
(a) DEK, *Births*, 503.
- ¹²⁸ W A Pole
(a) DEK, *Births*, 504.
- ¹²⁹ J H Hutcheson
(a) Color SGT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Chancellorsville; detailed as shoemaker, Richmond. [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 153].
- ¹³⁰ D E Moore
(a) Brother of S. McD. Moore (#535) and uncle of S. A. McD. Moore (Mrs. John H. Moore) (#537 Census).
(b) CAPT of the Guard of Lexington Arsenal, 1827-39 [Lynn, *Paxton House*, 172].
(c) Referred to as “CAPT” [Boley, *Lexington*, 127].
(d) Long-time Commonwealth Attorney for Rockbridge, elected 1843 [Morton, *History*, 547; Hardesty, *Historical*, 135].
(e) Purchased “Samuel Darst House” (built 1821-24) at 109 Lee Ave, in 1833 (later known as “Barclay House”) [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 81-83]. Darst also built “The Pines” and moved there with his third wife.
(f) Later, trustee of W. College; pallbearer for GEN Lee [Paxton, “Great Events,” 91].
(g) Couper, *Cemetery*, 23(1)53.
- ¹³¹ F A Moore
(a) An invalid. See McCulloch, *Stories*, 54.
- ¹³² J H Moore
(a) Lawyer
(b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; transferred to 1st Rockbridge Artillery spring 1861; WIA Winchester, Malvern Hill; discharged; Commissioner of Chancellory, Rockbridge Co; reenlisted; WIA Cumberland CH; surrendered Appomattox CH [Morton, *History*, 409, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 164; Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 74].
(c) Married Sallie A. McD Moore, 1881 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 274].
- ¹³³ S Moore
(a) “... was always very witty.” [McCulloch, *Stories*, 54].

¹³⁴ D E Moore, Jr.

- (a) Brother of Edward A. & John Harvey Moore
- (a) Repeated at #273 Census, W. College student.
- (b) PVT, 7th CPL, later 3rd SGT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Winchester & Malvern Hill; surrendered Appomattox CH; appointed to GEN W N Pendleton's staff at Appomattox [Boley, *History*, 406; Hardesty, *Historical*, 135; Barclay, "War," 14]. See lengthy entry in Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 73].
- (c) Couper says Moore fired "the first hostile cannon-shot in the Valley [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3: 307].
- (d) Taught the higher grades in Rev. Barton's school in 1870 [1938 *Gazette*, Section 4: 10].
- (e) Succeeded his father as Commonwealth's Attorney in 1875-1916 [1938 *Gazette*, Section 4: 1; Hardesty, *Historical*, 136].

¹³⁵ E A Moore (See #691 Census)

- (a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery 3 Mar 1862; WIA Sharpsburg & Cold Harbor; surrendered Appomattox CH; W. College; taught in classical schools in MD & KY; returned to Rockbridge 1876 and purchased Paxton House; involved in Buena Vista Land Company [Morton, *History*, 408; Lynn, "Paxton House," 172-73; Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 73].

¹³⁶ V B Moore

- (a) Married Alexander T. Barclay, 1876 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 21]. They moved into her family's home at 109 Lee Ave, which became known as the "Barclay House." [McCulloch, *Stories*, 54].

¹³⁷ J T L Preston

- (a) See Couper, *Hundred Years*. See also: Cunningham, June F., "Colonel John Thomas Lewis Preston," in *A Crowd of Honorable Youths, Historical Essays on the first 150 Years of the Virginia Military Institute*, ed. Thomas W. Davis (Lexington, VA: VMI Sesquicentennial Committee, 1988) 47-60.
- (b) "Born, Virginia, 1811. Graduated at Washington College and later studied at Yale [*Not Yale but at UVa*]. 1835, while practicing law at Lexington, Va., published three articles in the *Gazette*, signed 'Civis,' suggesting the conversion of the state arsenal at Lexington into a combined military and literary institution at which students of Virginia and other states could be suitably educated. Chiefly through his labors the V.M.I. was established in 1839, he being professor of languages. 1860, Major on staff of Col. Francis H. Smith, Superintendent of V.M.I., who was in command of the Virginia Militia at the trial and execution of John Brown at Charles Town. 1861, Major and Assistant Adjutant General of staff of Col. T. J. Jackson at Harper's Ferry. Spring of 1862 commissioned Lieutenant Colonel and was aid to Col. Francis H. Smith, who was in command of the fort at Craney Island. Later returned to professorship at the VMI May 1864, accompanied corps of cadets to Richmond after the battle of New Market. June, 1864, returned to Lexington with the corps of cadets and accompanied them in the march to Lynchburg to aid in the defense of that place against the advance of Gen. Hunter. At the close of the war resumed his duties with the VMI cadets at Richmond, returning with the corps to Lexington and assisting Col. Smith in rehabilitation of the Institute, which Gen. Hunter had destroyed. In active duty as a member of the faculty of VMI until 1882, when he became Emeritus Professor of Languages. Died at Lexington, 1889." [Footnote in McDonald, *Diary*, 27; see also Hadsel, *Streets*, 113-115]. The correct date of his death is 1890.
- (c) First wife Sarah "Sally" Lyle Caruthers died Jan 1856 in childbirth (She probably was related to William and Phoebe Caruthers, founder of Central School, 1819). Preston's children with Sally were Thomas, Phebe, Frank, William, Randolph, Edmonia, and John. He married his second wife Margaret "Maggie" Junkin, 9 years his junior, on 3 Aug 1857. Sons by "Maggie" were George Junkin (1858) and Herbert (1861) [DEK, *Births*, 2:507; Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 324; see also next note].

¹³⁸ M J Preston

- (a) Poet and eldest daughter of President George Junkin of Washington College. For bio info see Allan, *M. J. Preston*, 93-94; Coulling, *Margaret Preston*; Coulling, "Poetess," 41-49].
- (b) Her sister Eleanor "Ellie" Junkin married T J Jackson in 1853. She died in childbirth in 1854.
- (c) See Chambers, *Lexington Years*].

¹³⁹ T L Preston

(a) Minister of the Presbyterian Church, 1883-95; member Franklin Society [Boley, *Lexington*, 27].

¹⁴⁰ F C Preston

- (a) Subprof of Latin, VMI [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2: 274].
- (b) 5th SGT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; WIA: lost arm at Winchester 25 May 1862; Prof Latin & Tactics, VMI 63; CAPT Co. B, Battle of New Market; later Prof Greek at W&M [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:163, 274-5; Driver, *Civil War*, 34-35, 56; Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 77].
- (c) Name repeated at #726 Census.

¹⁴¹ W C Preston

- (a) Ass't Prof Greek, W. College
- (b) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, KIA 2nd Manassas [Morton, *History*, 424; Driver, *Civil War*, 36].
- (c) Name repeated at #668 Census.

¹⁴² E R Preston

- (a) Died at home of typhoid fever, 18 Dec. 1862, while a VMI cadet, after service with the Corps of Cadets in the McDowell Campaign [VMI Register; Hunter, *Presby Church*, 81].

¹⁴³ J A Preston

- (a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 507.

¹⁴⁴ G J Preston

- (a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 507.

¹⁴⁵ W N Pendleton

- (a) For biography, see Lee, *Pendleton*].
- (b) b. 26 Dec 1809, d. 15 Jan 1883 [Plaque in R.E. Lee Church window].
- (c) USMA 1830.
- (d) 46 yrs. clergyman in Protestant Episcopal Church; D.D. Came to Lexington from Frederick, MD. Rector of Grace Episcopal Church, Lexington, 28 yrs, from 1853; Rector of Latimer Parish, Rockbridge Co.
- (e) Ran private classical school [Boley, *Lexington*, 193-4].
- (f) In 1834 he married Angelette Page [Nat. Cycl. Am. Biog., Vol. 10, pl 241]. Their children were Mary, Susan (1833-1911), who married Edwin Gray Lee (1836-1870, BG CSA, second cousin of GEN Robert E. Lee, law degree from W. College in 1859. Marriage to Susan, 16 Nov. 1856. Susan wrote a school history of the United States, 1896, and a biography of her father, *Memoirs of William Nelson Pendleton*), Anne, Rose, "Lella," and Alexander S. ("Sandie"), who married Catherine Corbin. After the war, Catherine, a widow, married Col. John M. Brooke, and Lella married E. M. E. Gadsden. Mary, Anna, and Rose did not marry [McDonald, *Diary*, 233].
- (g) 1 May 1861 elected CAPT of 15 W. College students, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; 13 Jul 1861 named COL and J. E. Johnston's Chief of Artillery; 16 Mar 1862 named BG CSA and Chief of Artillery, ANV; one of Lee's Commissioners at surrender Appomattox CH, paroled [Boatner, *Dictionary*, 632-3; Morton, *History*, 405; Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 76].
- (h) #107 McDonald map, 107 Lee Ave.

¹⁴⁶ A S Pendleton

- (a) Plaque in R.E. Lee Church: "Alexander S. Pendleton, only son of Rev W N & Mrs A E Pendleton, b. 29 Sept 1840, d. at Fisher's Hill, Va, 24 Sept 1864." He is buried in Lynchburg.
- (b) His father called him "Sandy." On monument in S.J. Cemetery, Lexington, it is "'Little Sandy.'"
- (c) Graduated 1st in W.College class of 1857, won Robinson gold medal & delivered Cincinnati Oration. Student instructor in math & Latin, taught 2 yrs at W.College. Entered UVa 1859 to work on MA degree [Crenshaw, *Lee's College*, 140; Bean, *Sandie Pendleton*].
- (d) Barclay says that many students from UVa joined the Rockbridge military units in 1861 because of Sandie Pendleton [Barclay, "War," 11.
- (e) Married Kate Corbin [Brooke, "Lexington Years," 98].

-
- (f) LTC on Jackson's staff; Adj Gen, 2nd Corps, ANV [Bean, *Sandie Pendleton*, passim].
- (g) 1st Rockbridge Artillery; WIA near Fisher's Hill, DOW Woodstock, 23 Sept 1864 [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 76].
- (h) For a wartime photo of Maj. Pendleton, see Carmichael, *Generation*, 201.
- ¹⁴⁷ T J Kelly
- (a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; sick, captured [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 155].
- ¹⁴⁸ J Kelly
- (a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; discharged for underage; reenlisted, captured; deserted to the enemy [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 155].
- (b) Wagonmaker
- ¹⁴⁹ A J Brown
- (a) Also "blacksmith" [DEK, *Births*, 1:70-71.]
- ¹⁵⁰ J W Brown
- (a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 70.
- ¹⁵¹ M L Brown
- (a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 71.
- ¹⁵² W G Wright
- (a) Agent for Wheeler & Wilson sewing machine. Testimonials from owners: William Gilham, W. N. Pendleton, J. W. Barclay, Jane Ann Pettigrew [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 3]. See ledger, 1859-1871, Special Collections, W&L University.
- (b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; discharged for overage in 1862; served on Lexington Patrol & Rockbridge Senior Reserves; captured [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 185; Morton, *History*, 433].
- ¹⁵³ M E Kelly
- (a) Later married J H Shields.
- ¹⁵⁴ J H Shields
- (a) Later married M E Kelly
- ¹⁵⁵ F H Figgat
- (a) DEK, *Births*, 1:190.
- (b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA, captured twice [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 175].
- ¹⁵⁶ H S Figgat
- (a) 2nd wife of C H Burgess (Census #355), m. 1878 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 50].
- ¹⁵⁷ J W Lindsay (also found as James M Lindsey)
- (a) License "to keep an ordinary or house of public entertainment... until the first day of April court next, \$6.17" ["Minute Book," Feb 1860 Court, 360].
- ¹⁵⁸ J A Lindsay
- (a) Married Albright Wallace, 1864 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 406].
- ¹⁵⁹ N Lindsay
- (a) "Having opened a milliner and mantuumaking establishment at the Rockbridge House, we are prepared to make and trim bonnets, etc... Lizzy Casky (#353 Census), Nannie Lindsay. 5 Apr 1860" [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Apr 1860, p. 3].

¹⁶⁰ J M Campbell

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va.*, 134].

¹⁶¹ R Johnson

(a) Wife was Sarah M. (Deceased?) [DEK, *Births*, 1:316].

¹⁶² S Johnson

(a) Record shows birth in VA [DEK, *Births*, 1:316].

¹⁶³ E Casky

(a) See endnote under Nancy Lindsay (#347 Census).

¹⁶⁴ C H Burgess

(a) Youngest son of "Father Burgess," Methodist, librarian of the Sunday School. A shoemaker by trade. His older sons worked with him: George Wright and Morgan [Ruff, "Reminiscences," 20 Feb 1902, p. 2].

(b) 1st wife was Sarah "Sallie" A.; 2nd wife was Harriet "Hattie" Sarah Figgat (Census #338), m. 1878 [Perkins, *Marriage*, 50].

¹⁶⁵ S A Burgess

(a) 1st wife of Cyrus.

¹⁶⁶ M E McCalphin

(a) Married John C. Figgat, 1866 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 119]

¹⁶⁷ A T Hanger

(a) [Couper, *Cemetery*, 238(2) 121]

¹⁶⁸ J T Figgat

(a) Owned house at 18 N Main in 1847 (sold it to Baxter sisters in 1855) [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 63].

(b) *Lex Gazette* ad, 29 Sep. 1853, states that John T Figgat and John Hutcheson (#1017 Census) entered into co-partnership for purpose of conducting a general saddle, harness, and trunk business at the old stand of J T Figgat on Main Street.

¹⁶⁹ S B Fuller

(a) PVT, Co. H, 27th Va. Inf., courier for T. J. Jackson, courier for GEN Ewell [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va.*, 144].

¹⁷⁰ L P Baxter

(a) Daughter of Dr. George A. Baxter: d. 1841, pastor of Presbyterian Church (1799-1830) and rector and later president (and trustee) of W. College (1830-32) [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 63]. For a time Dr. Baxter was pastor of New Monmouth and Lexington Presbyterian Churches. He gave up New Monmouth in 1822. See also George A. Baxter Papers, W&L University Library and Ms Biographical Sketch of George A. Baxter, by Louisa Baxter, Baxter Family Papers, Box 1, FF6, 41, W&L University. George Baxter also had a son Sidney who became a lawyer. His name doesn't appear in the 1860 Census.

(b) "Miss Baxter's School." The Baxter sisters bought Figgat's house at 18 N Main in 1855 and opened a school [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 63]. E P Allan says they were the school teachers for the children of the village [Allan, *M. J. Preston*, 85].

(c) "In January (1865) Miss Baxter came and told me she knew of some young ladies who wished to take drawing lessons..." "Miss Lavinia, Miss Nancy, and Miss Louisa Baxter taught a school at their residence... which was attended by Kenneth, Nellie (McDonald), Otis Bowyer, John Letcher, Jr., Annie White, and about twenty-five others." [McDonald, *Diary*, 246; 1938 *Gazette*, Section 3, 1-2].

(d) The Baxter sisters owned 7 slaves: Louisa had 1 female, Nancy had 2 females, Lavinia had 3 males, Elizabeth had 1 male [Slave schedules]. One slave may have been named Hannah Humbles

[Correspondence to Dooley from Bernard Humbles, of Sewickley, PA, in 1987]. 1870 Lexington Census shows Joseph Humbles, 40, and Hannah Humbles, 40, housekeeper. For slave ownership in Lexington, see Haley, "African American." For slave population, see Brundage, "Slavery," 54.

George Baxter also had a son Sidney who became a lawyer. His name doesn't appear in the 1860 Census.

¹⁷¹ E Eyester (Eyster)

(a) Wife gave birth to William Whitfield 20 Sept. 1860 [DEK, *Births*, 1:186].

¹⁷² M V A Eyster

(a) Wife, m.1856 [Perkins, *Marriages*, p. 116].

¹⁷³ G W Adams

(a) Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 186].

(b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; discharged for overage [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 127].

¹⁷⁴ R Adams

(a) G Adam's first wife, m. 10 June 1852 in Rockbridge county [Perkins, *Marriages*, 2].

¹⁷⁵ E W Hoffman

(a) Husband's name John (?), farmer, deceased? [DEK, *Births*, 1:283].

(b) Sister-in-law of George and sister of Rebecca [15 Aug 2006 email note to Dooley from John E. Adams, great-great grandson of Adams].

¹⁷⁶ M L Adams

(a) Daughter of George and Rebecca.

¹⁷⁷ R Hoffman

(a) Mother of Rebecca and Elizabeth W. [email to Dooley, John E. Adams].

¹⁷⁸ W Wallace

(a) 1st wife's maiden name was Agnes C. McCoy, m. 1849 [DEK, *Marriages*, 217], d. 1857, age 30 [Lex *Gazette*, 22 Oct 1857, p. 3; Ruley, *Death Registers*, 72]. 2nd wife was Susannah "Susan" V. McCoy (Census #743), m. 1862 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 407; DEK, *Births*, 2: 654].

¹⁷⁹ M A Wallace

(a) Daughter of William & Agnes [DEK, *Births*, 2: 654].

¹⁸⁰ M E Wallace

(a) Daughter of William & Agnes [DEK, *Births*, 2: 654].

¹⁸¹ M McCoy

(a) Relative of William's 1st and 2nd wives, Agnes & Susan.

¹⁸² J L Paxton

(a) 3rd SGT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Kernstown; invalid corps; clerk in QM Dept. [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 75].

¹⁸³ W Mitchell

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Port Republic [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 164].

¹⁸⁴ M E McC Mitchell

(a) Wife, m. 1859 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 267].

(b) Relative of William Wallace's 1st and 2nd wives, Agnes & Susan.

¹⁸⁵ J H Crocken

(a) A tailor and drummer at VMI. He became a munition artisan, 1861 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2: 131]. The family lived on Henry St [#52 McDonald map], next to the "Hanna House" [#51 McDonald map]. Note: For information on the Hannah (Hanna) family and "Hanna House," see footnote under "J Clyce."

(b) *Roanoke Times*, 12 May 2008: "Recent columns have included information about the Marine Corps during the Civil War, and W. E. Crocken of Roanoke wrote... 'When VMI reopened after the war, he [great-grand-father James Henry Crocken] established and managed the Sutlers Store at the Institute until July of 1882. He left VMI in July of 1882 to return 17 Dec., 1884, again as Ordnance and QM Sgt. He replaced a Mr. Hook... he terminated his affiliation with VMI on 1 August, 1886, when his bid for the Sutler's concession was not accepted.'"

¹⁸⁶ F J P Crocken

(a) Att Wash Col; PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; sick in Lynchburg & Richmond [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 63].

¹⁸⁷ G W Crocken

(a) Died disease of head [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 105].

¹⁸⁸ S V Crocken

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 135].

¹⁸⁹ W J Crocken

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 135.

(b) "Willie Crocken, son of the musician who played the fife at the VMI. They lived next door on Henry Street. The musicians were also tailors for the cadets." [McDonald, *Diary*, 209] Note: Mrs. McDonald lived in the Hanna House [#51 McDonald map].

(c) VMI, 4 yrs, grad 1877; teacher in Denver, CO; Denver & Rio Grande, Union Pacific, Ohio Central, Burlington & Missouri RRs; civil engineer [*VMI Register*, 95].

¹⁹⁰ H M Crocken

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 135.

(b) VMI 2 yrs; teacher, civil engineer, Burlington, Union Pacific RRs; civil and consulting engineer, Chicago [*VMI Register*, 97].

¹⁹¹ T C Craft

(a) Keeper of the "Exchange Hotel, formerly Clyce's Place (later Blue Hotel). He leased it from owner Nancy Clyce Gibbs [#54 McDonald map, "Craft's Hotel"; J T Gibbs (#1270 Census); Jacob Clyce (#912 Census)].

¹⁹² T G Lackey

(a) Leased Exchange Hotel with T C Craft (#412 Census). See also J T Gibbs (#1270 Census).

¹⁹³ J J Hileman

(a) Original family name was Heylmann.

(b) Son of 1850 J J Hileman who made marble mantles and gravestones [Dooley, *Census*, 195].

(c) "Rockbridge Marble Works. J. J. Hileman – on Main Street below the Exchange Hotel." [*Lex Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860; #55 McDonald map, "Tombstone yard"].

(d) "Marble cutter" [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 203].

(e) PVT, 4th SGT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA 1st Manassas; shot in thigh Gettysburg; detailed to QM Dept, Lynchburg, under MAJ James G. Paxton [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Hardesty, *Historical*, 120].

¹⁹⁴ E R M Hileman

(a) Married 1859 [Hardesty, *Historical*, 120].

¹⁹⁵ H Alexander

- (a) “free man of colour” [“Minute Book,” Mar 1859 Court, 373].
- (b) Hired out for delinquency in tax payment in 1854/5 [Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 144].

¹⁹⁶ W N Page

- (a) Grad Hampden-Sydney College; Principal of Ann Smith Academy, 1857-62 [Shields, “Volunteer,” 9].
- (b) **Ann Smith Academy** began 18 Nov 1808, Miss Ann Smith, of MD, teacher [*Public Education*, 17]. Page offered classes in music, modern languages, ornamental branches, classes in natural sciences, chemistry.

¹⁹⁷ J R Page

- (a) At 1st Manassas with William (KIA) and Coupland [Shields, “Volunteer,” 19].

¹⁹⁸ W N Page

- (a) Also appears at #693 Census.
- (b) KIA, 1st Manassas [Shields, “Volunteer,” 19; Turner, *Old Zeus*, 68].

¹⁹⁹ C R Page

- (a) W. College student; joined Liberty Hall Vols; fought at 1st Manassas where bro. “Willie” was killed; became staff aide to GEN William N. Pendleton, June 1862; adjutant of Cutshaw’s Battalion of Artillery, 1864-65; became Episcopal priest after war [Shields, “Volunteer,” 9-23].

²⁰⁰ W H Letcher

- (a) Father of Gov John Letcher.
- (b) Carpenter and house builder; lived in brick house on Main St and kept student boarders [Ruff, “Reminiscences,” 6 Feb. 1902, p. 2].
- (c) Built Franklin Hall in 1827-28.

²⁰¹ S H Letcher

- (a) “Samuel H. Letcher produced in court a commission from Henry A. Wise, Governor of Virginia, with the seal of the Commonwealth thereto attached, as Captain of the Rockbridge Rifles and thereupon the said Samuel H. Letcher took the oath to support the Constitution of the United States, the oath of fidelity to the Commonwealth, and the antiduelling oath and the oath of office” [“Minute Book,” Dec 1859 Court, 356].

(b) “Attention! Rockbridge Rifles. Attend a meeting and drill of your Company at your Armory on Friday the 23rd inst., at 7 o’clock P.M., precisely, as there will be an election of ENSIGN, QUARTERMASTER, and SURGEON. By order of Capt. Letcher.” [Lex *Gazette*, 22 Mar 1860, p. 3].

²⁰² J Letcher

- (a) Lexington lawyer; strong Methodist.
- (b) Moderate Democrat. Editor of *Lexington Valley Star* (1839), a Democratic newspaper emphasizing strict constitutional construction and states’ rights and, in general, opposition to big gov’t and use of federal funds for internal improvements. Rockbridge County was overwhelmingly Democratic. Letcher was opposed by the *Lexington Gazette*, a Whig newspaper edited by Alphonso Smith (#442 Census) that favored federal funding of internal improvements. Lexington was overwhelmingly Whig [Boney, *Letcher*, 16-23]. Letcher was succeeded as editor by S Gillock (#4 Census).
- (c) US Congressman, 1851-60. States’ rights advocate and strict constitutional construction, but opposed “radicalism” and “fanaticism” [Boney, *Letcher*, 53]. Known as “Honest John, or the Watch-dog of the Treasury.”
- (d) Wartime Governor of Virginia, 1860-64.
- (e) Eleven children: William Holt Letcher, Elizabeth Stuart Letcher (Harrison), Sam Houston Letcher, Andrew Holt Letcher, John Davidson Letcher, Mary Susan Letcher, Margaret Kinney Letcher (Showell), Mary Davidson Letcher, Greenlee Davidson Letcher, Fannie Wilson Letcher.
- (f) For biography, see Boney, *Letcher*.

(g) DEK, *Births*, 2:362.

²⁰³ E S Letcher

(a) Boney, *Letcher*, 35.

²⁰⁴ S “Sam” H Letcher

(a) Boney, *Letcher*, 39.

(b) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; New Market Cadet; LT CSA at age 16; served in trenches around Richmond; surrendered Appomattox CH; later lawyer, State Senator, Circuit Court Judge, Pres, VMI BOV [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 70; Couper, *Cemetery*.].

(c) Editor of the Gazette in 1867 [Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 205].

²⁰⁵ J D Letcher

(a) Boney, *Letcher*, 58.

²⁰⁶ M K Letcher

(a) Boney, *Letcher*, 70.

²⁰⁷ M D Letcher

(a) Boney, *Letcher*, 88, 149.

²⁰⁸ M C Holt

(a) “Maggie” Spinster sister of Mary Susan Holt Letcher [Boley, *Letcher*, 208]

²⁰⁹ A Smith

(a) b. 17 May 1825, d. 8 Jul 1862; son of Samuel R and Margaret Fuller Smith (#825 Census).

(b) “Another school teacher of the ante-bellum days in Rockbridge needs recording – it was Alphonso Smith. He taught a successful school for boys in a house that stood at the intersection of Randolph and Nelson.... He widened this sphere of service when he became the editor of ‘The Lexington Gazette.’ He volunteered for military duty in the Confederate Army, April 18, 1861, and became a member of Company H. 27th Virginia Infantry (“Rockbridge Rifles”). In the battle of Port Republic, he was mortally wounded and died a month later.” [Public Education, p. 24-25].

(c) Editor of *Lexington Gazette*, a strongly Whig newspaper vs Democratic *Valley Star*. Smith was strongly pro-slavery. He opposed Democrat J Letcher for Governor [Boney, *Letcher*, 21].

(d) Supported John Bell, of TN, for Pres of US: “Mr. Bell on Slavery... He has never held, as the present Democratic Governor of Virginia held, only eight or ten years ago, that slavery is ‘a great social and political evil’ – a ‘yellow fever and black vomit’ – which is attacking the very vitals of Virginia and the other Southern States and degrading and destroying them all. Nothing of the sort. On the contrary, he has always maintained, and still maintains, that slavery is a moral, social, and political blessing – that to its benign influence, in a great measure is due the wonderful growth and abounding prosperity of the United States, and the civilization and advancement of nearly all other nations, ancient or modern. That is, his belief is that slavery, in some form, has always existed, will always exist, and ought always to exist – that it is sanctioned by the Bible, that it is recognized in the Constitution, and that it must be sustained and protected, as it exists in the Southern States, by all the Constitutional power and all the energies of the Federal Government. In ... a word, no man ... has ever approved and endorsed the institution of slavery in stronger, more explicit and more emphatic language, than John Bell, of Tennessee, the candidate of the Constitutional Union party, for the Presidency of the United States.” [Lex *Gazette*, 7 June 1860, p. 1].

(e) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; LTC of 8th Regt. of Va. State Militia; wounded 9 June 1862 at Port Republic; died at Judge E R Watson’s, Charlottesville [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 176].

²¹⁰ A L Nelson

(a) b. 21 Aug 1827, d. 31 Aug 1910 [SJC Inscription]. Born in Augusta Co.

(b) AB W. College 1849. Taught at UVa. Returned to W. College 1854 as successor to MAJ David H Hill, occupied "Cincinnati Chair of Mathematics," taught math until 1906, known by students as "Old Alec." [Crenshaw, *Lee's College*, 86-88; Turner, *Ole Lex.*, 14].

(c) Elected deacon in Lexington Presbyterian Church, 26 Sept 1857, with T. J. Jackson and John W. Barclay [Hunter, *Presby Church*, 69]; Supt. of Sunday School [Crenshaw, *Lee's College*, 88].

(d) DEK, *Births*, 2:467.

(e) CAPT, Liberty Hall Vols. "On the eve of the departure of the volunteers [1861], [he] was stricken with erysipelas and at the advice of his physician resigned as unfit for army life." [Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols.*, 11].

²¹¹ E M Nelson

(a) b. 11 Feb 1834, d. 13 Jan 1921 [SJC Inscription]

(b) Daughter of David E. Moore (#268 Census) [1938 *Gazette*, Section 4: 10].

²¹² B "Bessy" M Nelson

(a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 467.

²¹³ J L Nelson

(a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 468.

²¹⁴ C F Nelson

(a) 5th SGT, Liberty Hall Vols [Morton, *History*, 422].

²¹⁵ R T Barton

(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery & other units; discharged for disability; lawyer, Winchester; VMI BOV 1872 [See Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 60].

²¹⁶ G Junkin

(a) b. 1 Nov 1790, d. 20 May 1868. Son of Joseph Junkin and Eleanor Cochrane of Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania. For bio info see Boley, *History*, 260].

(b) D.D., LL.D., minister of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARP Church) [Chambers, *Lexington Years*, 72].

(c) Founder of Lafayette College, Easton, PA; President at Miami University, Oxford, OH.

(d) Came to Lexington in 1848; President, Washington College, 1848-61, replaced Henry Ruffin [Hadsel, *Streets*, 68-9].

(e) Wife was Julia Rush Miller (b. 19 June 1795, d. 23 Feb 1854); daughter Eleanor (Elinor) "Ellie" Junkin (b. 5 March 1825, d. 22 Oct. 1854) was first wife of T J Jackson, married 1853; daughter Margaret "Maggie" Junkin was J T L Preston's second wife, married May 1857 [Coulling, *Margaret Preston*, passim].

(f) "Monday, 2 May, 1859: Bill Evans, a slave the property of Rev. George Junkin, charged with having on the 20th day of March 1859 in the county of Rockbridge, administered or attempted to administer arsenic, a poison, or some other destructive thing in food to George Junkin, George Junkin, Jr. William Anderson and others with interest to kill and injure said persons, was led to the bar in the custody of the jailor of this county: the evidence being partly heard, it is ordered that the case be continued to tomorrow..." ["Minute Book," May 1859 Court, 245].

(g) Opposed secession and returned north in April 1861. Traded his farm "Silverwood" near Lexington to J T L Preston in exchange for property in Indiana, Illinois and Ohio that belonged to Sally Caruthers Preston, J T L Preston's first wife (d 1856) [Coulling, *Margaret Preston*, 116n; Hadsel, *Streets*, 68-69; Couper, *Cemetery*; Crenshaw, *Lee's College*, passim].

²¹⁷ J R M Junkin

(a) Widowed daughter of Dr. George Junkin.

(b) Married Junius Fishburn, professor of Latin at W. College 20 Aug 1856. Fishburn died at the Junkin home 26 Mar 1858, age 27 [Pusey, "Fishburn," 139-156].

²¹⁸ W F Junkin

(a) Was a Presbyterian minister, pastor of Falling Springs Church, Rockbridge County, VA, from 1855-1867; served as LT, later CAPT, CSA. Gave the final prayer at the burial of GEN Jackson [Coulling, *Magaret Preston*, 133].

(b) Married Anna Anderson [Boley, *History*, 260].

²¹⁹ E Poindexter

(a) “free woman of colour” [“Minute Book,” Feb 1860 Court, 364].

²²⁰ J L Campbell

(a) Graduated from W. College 1843; returned to teach in 1851 as “Robinson Professor of Physical Science,” replacing Prof Dabney in the chair of chemistry. Summer 1860 he conducted geological survey in Valley of Virginia with William Henry Ruffner & Dr. E. A. Ludwig (#775 Census). He was editor of agricultural department of Lexington *Gazette*, under auspices of Rockbridge County Agricultural & Mechanical Society. Wrote book on scientific agriculture. Taught natural sciences, especially geology & chemistry. Sons were Henry Donald Campbell (later professor of geology & dean) and John Lyle Campbell, Jr. (#461 Census), later treasurer of W. College [Crenshaw, *Lee’s College*, 88-89; Allan, *M. J. Preston*, 85].

(b) One of the last trustees of Ann Smith Academy.

(c) DEK, *Births*, 87-91.

²²¹ H P B Campbell

(a) A good friend of Margaret Junkin Preston [Allan, *M. J. Preston*, 85].

²²² J L Campbell, Jr.

(a) Became Treasurer of W& L University [Crenshaw, *Lee’s College*, 88].

²²³ R S Campbell

(a) Wife Mary Isabella, d. 1852.

²²⁴ E J Campbell

(a) Probably “Esther”

²²⁵ C J Harris

(a) Professor of Latin, W. College 1858-93; first wife (?) was Sarah [Turner, *Old Zeus*, passim].

(b) DEK, *Births*, 1:254.

²²⁶ A T Harris

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 254.

²²⁷ W B Harris

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 257.

²²⁸ J R Jordan

(a) Executor for COL John Jordan, “the ubiquitous builder of early nineteenth century Lexington.” [Boley, *Lexington*, 77]. His first wife was a Darst.

(b) From *Lex Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 2: “Small Pox. No new cases have occurred within the last five or six days, at least none outside of the families where it already existed, and the whole population have by this time been pretty thoroughly vaccinated. There have been between forty and fifty cases in all, but confined to some fifteen families, whose houses have been placed in quarantine... Doctors Jordan and Taylor, the physicians detailed by the Town Authorities to attend the smallpox, have been unremitting in their care and attentions to their patients... Captain MIDDLETON the Mayor and JAMES MATHENY the acting Town Sergeant, are entitled to the earnest and heartfelt gratitude of our people ... They have been on duty all the time, going night and day through cold and storm to visit the premises of those who had the disease –We in town are cut off and outlawed from all association and intercourse with our neighbors in the

county, and if this continues much longer the poor of our community must suffer for the comforts and necessities of life. Some of our country people just on the outside of town have been sending in wood, flour, etc., for the relief of the sick and needy. The laws of the State ought to eradicate this disease by means of compulsory vaccination.”

²²⁹ N W Jordan

(a) 1885, unmarried, teacher in a “free school” [Boley, *Lexington*, 79].

(b) Her house, “Jordan House,” oldest house in Lexington, stood just south of the Troubadour Theater. Its demolition in 1939 led to founding of the Rockbridge Historical Society [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 285; #73 McDonald map].

²³⁰ R Campbell

(a) “... family had VMI laundry contract for a number of years.” [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3: 209].

²³¹ R H Campbell

(a) 3rd CPL, then SGT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 134]. Couper states PVT, Rockbridge Rifles.

(b) “He was sent home after the Battle of First Manassas suffering from a hemorrhage of the lungs. Twice he returned to duty and was discharged as unfit for field service, whereupon he took a position as clerk in the superintendent’s office at V.M.I. and served as such until the Institute reopened in October, 1865, when he was appointed treasurer and quartermaster.... He was a protégé of General Smith from his youth....” [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3: 209].

(c) Appointed 1st LT, Ass’t QM at VMI, 1864; appointed Treasurer, 1866-1869. He died Sept 1870 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3: 74, 209]. He was replaced as QM by CAPT Robert I. White (Census #561) and as Treasurer by CAPT William A. Deas (VMI 1861) [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3: 209].

(d) Married M V Pettigrew (# 593 Census), 1868 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 58].

²³² Z J White

(a) Son of Robert White of Ireland, who came to Lexington in 1800 and entered mercantile business. Died 1851. His two sons: Z J White and R I (L?) White (#561 Census) [Morton, *History*, 277].

(b) DEK, *Births*, 2:669-670

(c) Opposed the Ordinance of Secession [Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 150].

²³³ M C White

(a) Record shows birth in Lexington, 20 Dec 1854 [DEK, *Births*, 2:670]

²³⁴ G W White

(a) Record shows birth in Lexington, 2 Apr 1857 [DEK, *Births*, 2:669].

²³⁵ A H or A N White

(a) Record shows birth of Alfred N. White, 9 Dec 1859 in VA [DEK, *Births*, 2:668].

²³⁶ J T McCrum

(a) Listed as “John” in Census and as “James” in Rockbridge Births Records and elsewhere. Listed only as “J T” on his tombstone [SJC Inscription].

(b) Brother of Rufus Barton McCrum (#231 Census).

(c) 1st wife was Harriet Newell White (#202 Census), married 23 Oct 1860, d. 1875; 2nd wife was Elizabeth J. Gilmore, b. 1845, married 1882, d. 1917 [SJC Inscription and “Gilmore Family of Rockbridge” in <http://freepages>, etc.].

(d) McCrum’s Drug Store was located in the Barclay Building, Main St., across from Court House. It continued in operation on Main St for over 100 yrs. Sold medicines, drugs, coal oil, oils, paints, dye stuffs, pure white lead, snow white zinc, varnishes, turpentines, paint brushes, etc. [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 3-4]. Later also dairy products distributor.

(e) "Pay Up! Persons indebted to the Drug Store will please come forward and settle up. We need money and must collect by law if we cannot succeed otherwise. J. T. McCrum & Co." [Lex Gazette, 5 Jan 1860, p. 3].

(f) 2nd LT, Co. A, Home Guard [Driver, *Civil War*, 49].

²³⁷ J W Barclay

(a) Son of Hugh and Mary Woods Barclay.

(b) Residence at 109 Lee Ave ("Barclay House"), built by Samuel Darst, 1821-4 [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 20; #108 McDonald map].

(c) Owned the "Barclay Building," opposite the Court House. He sold groceries and hardware: "Weed's Patent Sewing Machines sold by J. W. Barclay, who is agent at this place." [Lex Gazette, 13 Jan 1859, p. 3]. "Hats and Caps" 13 Oct 1859 [Lex Gazette, 5 Jan 1860]. See also G. G. Davison (#860 Census) and J. L. Deaver (#502 Census).

(d) Elected a deacon in the Lexington Presbyterian Church with T. J. Jackson and Prof Alexander L. Nelson [Hunter, *Presby Church*, 69].

(e) Superintendent of Schools, Lex, 1860 [*Public Education*, 12; "Minute Book," Nov 1859 Court, 336].

(f) DEK, *Births*, 1:34.

²³⁸ H W Barclay

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 34.

²³⁹ H Q Barclay

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 34.

²⁴⁰ J M Leech

(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery, detailed to Rockbridge Co., surrendered Appomattox CH; later editor, *Lexington Gazette*; secretary, Vanderbilt Univ. [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 69].

²⁴¹ R B McCrum

(a) Brother of J T McCrum (#492 Census)

(b) PVT, 1st Rkb Artillery, surrendered Appomattox CH; later druggist and farmer [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 71].

(c) See photo in Driver, *Civil War*, 88].

²⁴² J L Deaver

(a) Born 1804 in Frederick Co., MD; father was Joshua Deaver (b. abt. 1773 in Frederick Co., MD, d. abt. 1814); mother was Sarah Lewton; died 1881 in Rockbridge Co, VA.

(b) "J. L. Deaver's store has been moved to the BARCLAY BUILDING." (opposite Court House) [Lex Gazette, 5 Jan 1860].

(c) **Obituary**, *Lex Gazette*, 8 Jan 1881, p. 3: "One among the oldest of our citizens was called to rest on Tuesday evening, the 4th inst. In the person of JOSHUA L. DEEVER. He was an enterprising and industrious man, and for many years carried on the business of boot and shoe-making in this place, and even after he became old, reaching four score, his life's work never became distasteful to him, and up to a few weeks before his death worked in the shop of his son, Thomas H. Deaver. Blessed with a strong physical constitution he seemed impervious to disease, and at last, withered in ripeness, Old Time mowed him down."

(d) **Will**: "First I bequeath to my only daughter Sally the house and lot I now reside in with all the apertanances thereto affixed. I also give her my house and lot at the Point now in the occupancy of Mer (unclear) W. Hughs, same as above to have and to hold as her own forever. I also give her of my personal property whatever she may choose either part or all. The balance of my Real Estate (after my debts are paid out of it) I give to my three sons T. H. Deaver, T. A. Deaver, and C. E. Deaver equal with one exception in the part of T. A. Deaver my oldest son I hold the deeds given by Mcamy and John Witherow for the 2 tracts of land which makes up the place on which he now resides.... I also make Thomas H. Deaver, my

Executor..." [Freepages, etc. citing Rockbridge County Will Book 23, page 334, Rockbridge County Courthouse, Lex. VA.]

(e) Children:

- (1) Theo. A. Deaver "Sam" (1825-1897) (Lived in Brownsburg).
PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade. Born Charles Town, Jefferson Co., WVA;
shoemaker; exempt for health; shoemaker for CSA; surrendered Appomattox CH
[Richard L. Armstrong, *25th Va Infantry...*, 1990].
- (2) Thomas H. Deaver (1828-1906) (#504 Census)
- (3) **Charles E. Deaver** (1830-1919), born in Charles Town, VA. Not in Census.

Marriage: Married Rebecca Frances Powers (1839-1909), of Monroe County (VA, now WVA) in 1854. Neither in 1860 Census; they may have been in WVA at the time.

Business in Lexington: Came to Lexington around 1857. In 1863 he moved to Odd Fellows Hall to operate a shoe factory [#74 McDonald map]. Identified as "C. E. Deaver" in McDonald: "He was a large manufacturer of shoes, all made by hand by men sitting on low benches with their tools on the side. His shop was on the southwest corner of Main and Henry Streets. The Odd Fellows Hall was located above his shop" [McDonald, *Diary*, 195fn]. Present day location of Henry Street Playhouse.

Obituary, *Lex Gazette*, 13 Aug 1919: "Mr. Charles E. Deaver, well known resident and former businessman of Lexington, died last Friday morning, Aug. 8 1919 shortly before seven o'clock after a lengthy illness at the advanced age of four score years and ten. For some months he had been at the home of his son, Mr. Charles R. Deaver on South Main Street. He had been in failing health for some years...."

"Mr. Deaver was born in Charles Town, now West Virginia, July 30. 1830. He came to Lexington about the year 1857 and engaged in business with his father, Mr. J. L. Deaver, who operated a large shoe making establishment. During the Civil War he was detailed at Lewisburg to make shoes for the Government and in 1866 he returned to Lexington where he afterward made his home. For many years he was successful in the operation of a shoe factory and later engaged in General Merchandise business. For years he conducted a branch store at Rockbridge Alum Springs during summer seasons. Some years ago on account of failing health, he retired from active business.

"Mr. Deaver was a Republican in politics and during the stormy period of settlement of the State debt he was aligned with the Readjusters. At that time he was associated with Mr. James A. Frazier in the establishment and publication of the "Rockbridge Enterprise" which was the Readjuster organ in the County. In 1882 he was appointed Postmaster of Lexington.

"Mr. Deaver married Miss Rebekah F. Powers of Lewisburg. She died about eight years ago. Thirteen children were born from this union...

"At the time of his death Mr. Deaver was the oldest resident of Lexington....."

- (4) Sarah "Sally" Ann Deaver (1833-1901)
- (5) Joshua N. Deaver (1835-1860)
- (6) Joseph H. Deaver (1840-1851)

(f) NOTE: Information about the Deaver family can be found at <http://freepages.history.rootsweb.ancestry.com>. and in Couper, *Cemetery*, 227(1-4)118 and 211(1-6)117.

²⁴³ A N Deaver

- (a) Wife of J L Deaver
- (b) Born 1803 in MD, died 1875 in Rockbridge Co., VA.
- (c) Obituary, *Lex Gazette*, 3 Sept 1875, 3: “Fell asleep in Jesus, August 29th, 1875, MRS. ANNA DEAVER, beloved wife of J. L. Deaver – aged 71 years.”

²⁴⁴ T H Deaver

- (a) Born 1828 in Charles Town (W)VA; died 1906 in Rockbridge Co., VA.
- (b) Son of Joshua & Anna Deaver (#502 & 503 Census); brother of Charles E. Deaver.
- (c) “Now Manufacturing. Superior article of Ladies Boots with or without Heels – of calf, Kid, and Morocco. 8 Sept 1859. Gentleman’s double calf-skin boots, shoes and gaiters – pegged, channel, and stitched, are now being manufactured at Thos H. Deaver’s [*Lex Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860].
- (d) McDonald describes him as a “Union man” [McDonald, *Diary*, 195].
- (e) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; discharged for health; shoemaker for the CSA throughout the war [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 139].
- (f) Couper, *Cemetery*, 227(2)118.

²⁴⁵ S A C Deaver

- (a) Wife of T H Deaver, married 18 Dec 1849 [DEK, *Marriages*, 65].
- (b) Couper, *Cemetery*, 227(3)118.

²⁴⁶ J H Marston

- (a) 4th CPL, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; captured at Gettysburg and spent 13 months in prison [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 159; “Hanger Diary”].

²⁴⁷ J B Connevey (aka Connerey)

- (a) In 1852, Henry M Estill (#898 Census) and Connevey formed a co-partnership in the mercantile business at NW corner of the Court House square known as “Connerey & Estill.” A dry goods store. The building was owned by Estill [Mary Cochran, “Study,” card 6].
- (b) Sold his confectionary business to George A. E. Clyce in 1859 (Clyce, #574 Census) [*Valley Star*, 8 Dec 1859, p. 4].

²⁴⁸ A Connevey

- (a) Married, 1871, at age 16 to John Mixon Moss of Mansfield, LA [Online: “Texas Genealogical Records, Ellis County, Vol. 15, 1720-1961, p. 38”]

²⁴⁹ W H Rollins

- (a) DEK, *Births*, 2:538.

²⁵⁰ C A Rollins

- (a) 1st SGT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Bull Run; captured, prisoner; exchanged; WIA Gettysburg; WIA Payne’s Farm; captured Spotsylvania [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 172].

²⁵¹ J Chittum

- (a) CSA soldier [Couper, *Cemetery*].

²⁵² W Dold

- (a) DEK, *Births*, 1:163.
- (b) Couper, *Cemetery*, 176(1)104.
- (c) Most likely Wm. Dold, mentioned by Couper as first clerk of the VMI Board of Visitors [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 56].

²⁵³ M C P Dold

- (a) Wife of William

(b) Couper, *Cemetery*, 176(2)104.

(c) Son, Samuel Miller, died 1854, 1 yr, 2 mo [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 15].

²⁵⁴ E P Dold

(a) Married Mary Wilson Coe, 1873 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 102]. Her dates: 1853-1885 [Couper, *Cemetery*, 190(1)104].

²⁵⁵ F E Dold

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 163.

(b) Married William H. Sands, of Richmond, 1882 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 341].

²⁵⁶ M W Dold

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 163.

²⁵⁷ S McD Moore

(a) b. 9 Feb 1796, d. 17 Sept 1875 [SJC Inscription] Born in Phila. [Moore, *Long Life*, 12].

(b) His father, GEN Andrew Moore, served in Congress from VA and headed committee in 1816 to select site for Lexington Arsenal. His mother Sarah Moore died Jan 1860 [*Valley Star*, 19 Jan 1860, p. 2].

(c) Attended Washington College; studied law; Va Gen Assembly, 1825-1833; Congress, 1833 [Moore, *Long Life*, 12].

(d) In 1843, he purchased 40 acres near VMI; built brick house there [Moore, *Long Life*, 20].

(e) "Offer to rent brick house on Main Street, belonging to estate of Sarah Moore, dec'd, adjoining the present residence of Wm. Davidson (#869 Census), with garden and out-buildings on the lot. Also the Frame Tenement on the same lot. S. McD. Moore, Executor" [Lex *Gazette*, 15 Mar 1860].

(f) Elected in 1861 to Virginia Convention, attended as Whig, anti-slavery, Union man. "The substance of an Address Delivered by Hon. S. McD. Moore, at a Meeting of a Large Number of Citizens of Rockbridge County, in Lexington, on Monday, the 5th of March, 1860." Moore, a Whig, attended the Union Convention held in Richmond. This news item is his account of that convention. As a Whig, he favored UNION. The question now, was the same that agitated the country in 1832 – the question was, shall the Union be preserved or destroyed?" [Lex *Gazette*, Thurs 5 Apr 1860, p. 1; Barclay, "War," 10-11].

(g) Lived in old Pendleton-Bates House near VMI (destroyed 1953).

²⁵⁸ E R A Moore

(a) Listed in Census as "Emiline R. Moore." Actual name was "Evalina." -- "Evalina R. Alexander Moore." Her daughter Sally refers to her as Evalina Alexander Moore [Moore, *Long Life*, 12].

(b) Wife of Samuel, m. 1839 [DEK, *Marriages*, 156].

(c) "Died 24th [June 1860], Mrs. Evalina R. Moore, wife of Hon Samuel McD Moore." [Lex *Gazette*, 28 June 1860, p. 2]. In a letter to Col. Samuel McDowell Reid, 18 Jan 1861, James J. White wrote: "Mr. Sam Moore [Samuel McDowell Moore], is going in Company, with Sally to the South as soon as the weather improves." [Turner, *Old Zeus*, 32].

²⁵⁹ S A Moore

(a) Only child of Samuel & Evalina McDowell Moore (#535, 536 Census).

(b) Married John H. Moore, lawyer, 1881 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 274].

(c) Wrote: Mrs. John H. Moore, *Memories of a Long Life in Virginia*. Staunton, Va: McClure Co., 1920.

²⁶⁰ H Barclay

(a) Owned the Barclay Building, located three buildings south of Main and Washington Sts, known as "Hugh Barclay's Store." Dry goods and groceries. McCrum Drug store also located in Barclay Building.

(b) Lived in "Barclay House," 109 Lee Ave.

(c) His wife Mary Woods, daughter of Michael and Hester (Ettie or Hettie Caruthers) Woods, b. 1801, d. 1855 [SJC Inscription].

(d) Member of first VMI Board of Visitors, 1839-42; Treasurer, VMI 1839; Trustee, W. College [Register of Former Cadets of VMI, 22]; Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 56].

²⁶¹ J J White

(a) Son of Rev. Dr. William S. White (Census #199), pastor of Lexington Presbyterian Church for 25 yrs.

(b) Born Nottoway Co. Va., 7 Nov 1828; UVa 1846; taught in classical school in Charlottesville, 1847-50; prof of Greek, W. College 1852-93; known as “Old Zeus”.

(c) Married Mary Louisa “Mary Lou” Reid, daughter of COL Samuel McDowell Reid, in 1858; lived in the Reid House with in-laws, 105 Lee Ave [#106 McDonald map; Crenshaw, *Lee’s College*, 89].

(d) For wartime experiences, see Turner, *Old Zeus*.

(e) CAPT, Liberty Hall Vols; resigned commission 1861 for ill health and resumed teaching until his death in 1893 [Morton, *History*, 422; See numerous references and photo in Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols.*].

²⁶² M L R White

(a) Daughter of COL Samuel McDowell Reid.

²⁶³ J M Senseney

(a) Had blacksmith shop [#45 McDonald map] attached to Henderson’s (#1112 Census) wagonmaker shop on Henry St [#45 McDonald map]. McCulloch says it was on Randolph St. [McCulloch, *Stories*, 18].

(b) Known as “the Singing Blacksmith” [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 221].

(c) For character sketch, see McCulloch, *Stories*, 17-18.

(d) Sisters: Martha (#132 Census), Ann (#175 Census).

(e) Related to Rhodes family [Online: GenForum: “Rhodes Family – Frederick & Rockbridge Cos., VA, 2007, posted by Lucia Rhodes].

²⁶⁴ S F C Senseney

(a) Wife, m. 1853 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 347].

²⁶⁵ B M Donald

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; detailed as shoemaker; sick; WIA Gettysburg; WIA Wilderness; captured [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 140].

(b) Shot and killed in Texas, 1881 [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 140].

²⁶⁶ J C Gordon

(a) “Cheap store opposite Porter’s Hotel, between Pettigrew’s bakery [#94 McDonald map] and Gordon’s tailor shop. We are determined to sell lower, lowest of any dealer in ready made clothing in the country.” [Lex *Gazette*, 27 Jan 1853]

²⁶⁷ S A Gordon

(a) SGT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; captured Spotsylvania; died before returning home [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 146].

²⁶⁸ R I White

(a) Son of Robert White, of Ireland, who came to Lexington 1800 and entered mercantile business. The father died 1851. His two sons, according to Morton, were: R L White and Z J White (# 482 Census) [Morton, *History* 277].

(b) DEK, *Births*, 2:669-670.

(c) Treasurer, Lexington Building Fund Association [Snell, “Bankers,” 12].

(d) On death of CAPT Robert H. Campbell (Census # 561), he was appointed QM at VMI, 1870-76 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3: 216].

²⁶⁹ M T P White (also Pritchard)

(a) Wife of Robert, m. 1846 [DEK, *Marriages*, 223].

²⁷⁰ M A White

(a) Married R. (A?) Barton McCrum (Census #501), m. 1879 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 255].

²⁷¹ F B White

- (a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 669.
- (b) Known as “Fanny”

²⁷² M D White

- (a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 676.

²⁷³ R T Barton

(a) According to J R Senseney, Rev. Richard Barton was a Methodist preacher who conducted a school for boys in the basement of “the Old Methodist Church” on Jefferson St. Senseney was a student at the school, Oct 1870. Barton’s son Robert was a student at W. College in 1870 [1938 *Gazette*, Section 4: 1, 10-14; DEK, *Births*, 1: 38].

(b) “Richard Barton left his teaching in Lexington to go to war and, after Appomattox, he taught school in the basement of the Methodist Church which stood on Jefferson Street, in the rear of Franklin Hall” [Public Education, 22-23].

²⁷⁴ S J M Barton

- (a) Wife of Richard, m. 1850 [DEK, *Marriages*, 31].

²⁷⁵ D Mc Riley

- (a) Sometimes as “Reilly” [“Hanger Diary”]

²⁷⁶ G H E Clyce

(a) “The undersigned having purchased the Confectionary Establishment from Mr. J. B. Connevey ... will continue to carry on the Confectionary business in the same Room ... good Groceries ... choice Confectionary, Fruits, etc. Also Fancy Articles, Toys, etc... Tobacco ... Cigars...” (Connevey, #510 Census) [*Valley Star*, 8 Dec 1859, p. 4].

²⁷⁷ J Miller

(a) Born Princeton, NJ, 6 April 1819, son of Rev Samuel and Sarah Miller. Graduated College of NJ (Princeton) in 1836. Entered Princeton Theological Seminary in 1838. Pastor of West Arch St. Church, Philadelphia in 1850. Resigned in 1855 and moved to Lexington [“John Miller,” *The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, vol. 10, 173].

(b) Presbyterian Minister from Philadelphia [*Lex Gazette*, 6 Nov 1856, p. 2; *RHS News Notes*, XXXII, issue IV (July 2005), 1-2].

(c) Minister of “Old Oxford Presbyterian Church,” 1858-60 [McClung, *Rockbridge*, 200-1].

(d) His first wife was Margaret Benedict. She died in 1852.

(e) His second wife was Mrs Sally Campbell Preston McDowell Thomas (divorced from Francis Thomas). Sally was daughter of 1843 Va. Governor James McDowell, who was 1st cousin of Samuel McDowell Reid (#635 Census). Marriage on 3 Nov 1856 at “Col Alto.” Second marriage for John and Sally (see fn under Sally C P Miller). From 1856 to 1864, they lived at “Col Alto,” which Sally inherited (in part) from her father. Then moved to Petersburg until 1871; then to Princeton, NJ [McClung, *Rockbridge*, 70; Simpson, “Col Alto,” 249-51; *RHS News Notes* (see above)]. See also DEK, *Births*, 2:436.

(f) At one time he owned 18 acres in the county which he sold to T J Jackson.

(g) Chaplain and CAPT of company of artillery at Fairfield: Fairfield McDowell Guards (organized Jul 1861), later redesignated 2nd Rockbridge Artillery” [Morton, *History*, 411; Driver, *Civil War*, 29].

(h) d. Princeton, NJ, 14 Apr 1895, 76 yrs. [Info from W. Hadsel, 1984].

²⁷⁸ S C P Miller

(a) Daughter of James and Susanna McDowell, of Col Alto, Lexington. James McDowell was the 29th Governor of VA from 1843-1846.

(b) “Sally McDowell Miller.” (Sally Campbell Preston McDowell Miller) Her first husband was Francis Thomas, a Maryland Congressman and Governor, married 8 Jan 1841. They divorced in 1846. John

Miller was her second husband, married 1856 [RHS News Notes, XXXII, issue IV (July 2005), 1-2; Thomas E. Buckley, *"If You Love that Lady, Don't Marry Her," The Courtship Letters of Sally McDowell and John Miller, 1854-1856* (Missouri, 2000)].

- (c) See info in endnote for husband John Miller (#576 Census).
- (d) d. Princeton, NJ, 21 Apr 1895.

²⁷⁹ M B Miller

- (a) Sally's daughter by Francis Thomas.

²⁸⁰ S Crutchfield, Jr.

- (a) Prof. math & Instr tactics 1855-63 at VMI [*VMI Register*, 36].
- (b) App'd Jackson's Chief of Artillery, 2nd Corps, ANV, BG, wounded at Chancellorsville, KIA Apr 1865 at Saylor's Creek on retreat to Appomattox CH [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 323; McMurry, *VMI Alumni*, 114].

²⁸¹ R E Colston

- (a) VMI, 1846
- (b) VMI Prof. French, mil. history, mod. history, pol. economy, 1846-60 [*VMI Register*, 36].
- (c) BG, CSA
- (d) COL, Egyptian Army, 1873-79.
- (e) d. 29 Jul 1896, Richmond [*VMI Register*, 36, 54; Hadsel, *Streets*, 27-8].

²⁸² L M G Colston

- (a) Daughter of CAPT John Bowyer (1767-1851), nephew and namesake of COL John Bowyer and heir to his uncle's "Thorn Hill Estate" (aka "Mispah") [Hadsel, *Streets*, 27; 1938 *Gazette*, Section 3: 1]. For family history of Bowyers, see "The Bowyers of Thorn Hill," 1938 *Gazette*, Section 3: 1-5, Section 4: 3, and Section 5: 2-3. On eve of Civil War, "Thorn Hill" was traded by Louisa's sister, Mary Caldwell (Mrs. John White Brockenbrough) to GEN Frank Paxton (#587 Census) for Paxton town property.
- (b) Birth/death dates for Louisa from 1938 *Gazette*, Section 5: 3, would make her 52 in 1860 (?)
- (c) Married three times: (1) Horace G. Browne, d. 1838; (2) John Gardner, d. 1842; (3) Raleigh Colston, d. 1896 [1938 *Gazette*, Section 5: 3].

²⁸³ L B Colston

- (a) d. 2 Jan 1862, 7 yrs [SJC Inscription].

²⁸⁴ E F Paxton

- (a) b. 1822. See "Paxton Family..." in 1938 *Gazette*, Section 4: 1-2]
- (b) W. College 1845; Yale 1847; UVa law, 1849.
- (c) Married Elizabeth H. White, 2 Nov 1854 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 300].
- (d) DEK, *Births*, 2:492.
- (e) Commissioner for sale of slaves [*Lex Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860].
- (f) "Commonwealth's Attorney. We are authorized to announce E. F. PAXTON as candidate for the office of Commonwealth's Attorney for Rockbridge county." [*Lex Gazette*, Thurs 5 Apr 1860 p.3].
- (g) On eve of Civil War, Paxton traded his town property to Judge Brockenbough in exchange for "Thorn Hill Estate."
- (h) 1st LT, afterward BG and commander of Stonewall Brigade; killed at "Fairview Heights" near Chancellorsville, Sunday, 3 May 1863 [Lynn, "Paxton House," 169-71; Morton, *History*, 432; Robertson, *Stonewall Brigade*; Ferguson, *Chancellorsville*; Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols*, 24].
- (i) For GEN Paxton's wartime experience, see *Memoir and Memorials: Elisha Franklin Paxton, Brigadier-General, C.S.A.* Arranged by his son, John Gallatin Paxton. Printed not Published, 1905].
- (j) See photo in Driver, *Civil War*, 86.
- (k) "Elisha Franklin Paxton (1823-1863). A Rockbridge native and graduate of Washington College, Yale and the University of Virginia Law School. He was a lawyer, farmer and President of the Bank of Rockbridge. He was the 1st Lieutenant of the company [the "Rockbridge Rifles"] when they left Lexington. He was commended at Bull Run for gallantry on the field, in bearing colors of a Georgia

regiment, whose standard bearer had been shot down ‘... advanced before the regiment, waving his hat, was the first to plant our banner upon their battery.’ In August Paxton served as Aide-de-Camp to General ‘Stonewall’ Jackson. In August, 1862 he was appointed Major and Quartermaster on Jackson’s staff, although his duties involved those of the Assistant Adjutant General. With Jackson’s urging he was promoted to Brigadier General on 1 November, 1862 and placed in command of the ‘Stonewall Brigade.’ Paxton was killed at Chancellorsville on 3 May, 1863 at the head of the ‘Stonewall Brigade,’ leading a charge.” [“The Valley of the Shadow,” Valley Personal Papers. Online Diary of Michael Reid Hanger, Augusta County Historical Society, Staunton, VA. Electronic Version, UVA].

²⁸⁵ E H White

(a) Daughter of Matthew White, Sr., and Mary C. McC. White. Middle name Hannah? (#1 & 2 Census).

²⁸⁶ M W Paxton

(a) Later editor of *Lexington News-Gazette*.

²⁸⁷ J M Pettigrew

(a) Oldest son of Samuel Pettigrew who moved to Lexington in 1817 and married Hannah Gamble on 29 July 1817 [DEK, *Marriages*, 294]. Samuel died 1842; Hannah died 1 Oct. 1864 [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 169]. James was sibling of Samuel G. Pettigrew (#30 Census) and John G. Pettigrew (#55 Census).

(b) Toy & candy store; sold candies, fruits, preserves, spices, violin & banjo strings, & cigars [Boley, *Lexington*, 161].

(c) “I remember seeing women with stands at the street corners, selling cider and ‘gungers.’ ‘Gungers’ were large, round, flat molasses cakes that Mr. Pettigrew made.” [Moore, *Long Life*, 22].

(d) DEK, *Births*, 2:496.

²⁸⁸ J A V Pettigrew

(a) Wife of J M Pettigrew, marriage bond 29 Aug 1844 [DEK, *Marriages*, 422].

(b) See testimonial as an owner of Wheeler & Wilson sewing machine [*Lex Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, 3].

²⁸⁹ M V Pettigrew

(a) Married R H Campbell (#481 Census), 1868 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 58].

²⁹⁰ A J Pettigrew

(a) DEK, *Births*, 2:496].

²⁹¹ H Pettigrew

(a) Mother of J M Pettigrew, widow of Samuel Pettigrew. Owned 4 male/3 female slaves. One named Mary, had son Alex in 1856 [DEK, *Births*, 2:496].

²⁹² G A Baker

(a) Purchased “Baker’s Corner” in 1840. Building was built ca 1789 by William Alexander. It was known as “Leyburn Building” before Baker purchased it. The Withrow family purchased it after Baker. [Ruff, “Reminiscences,” 20 Feb 1902, p. 2; Boley, *Lexington*, 94; #68 McDonald map; Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 13].

(b) Ran a “Gentleman’s Fashionable Furnishings Store.” at “Baker’s Corner.” Sold “Gentleman’s wearing apparel of the latest and most fashionable styles...”: overcoats, black frock and cassimere coats, pants & vests, shawls, shirts, undershirts and drawers, hosiery, gloves, suspenders, collars, cravats, ties, scarves, pocket-handkerchiefs, hats & caps, India rubber goods, umbrellas [*Lex Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 4].

(c) Sold sewing machines [*Valley Star*, 8 Dec 1859, p. 4].

(d) He was Treasurer of the Lexington Savings Institution when Jackson was a director.

²⁹³ S D Baker

(a) Son of George A. and Mary S. Baker.

-
- (b) Clerk in store, Rockbridge County [DEK, *Births*, 1: 29-30].
- (c) "Military Promotion. At the meeting of the officers of the 8th Regiment, held in the Court House on Monday, the 2nd inst., Captain SAMUEL D. BAKER was unanimously elected major to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Major McFaddin." [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Apr 1860].
- (d) Moved to Indiana (?) Was there for 1880 Census.
- ²⁹⁴ G A Baker
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 30.
- ²⁹⁵ E F Baker
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 29-30. Born 23 Oct 1857..
- ²⁹⁶ F B Baker
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 30.
- ²⁹⁷ J C Middleton
(a) Listed in 1850 Census as blacksmith.
(b) Mayor of Lexington, 1855-63 [Boley, *Lexington*, 19].
- ²⁹⁸ J W Middleton
(a) Born in Harrisonburg, VA.
(b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Gettysburg; deserted to the enemy [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 163; "Hanger Diary"].
- ²⁹⁹ D Ailstock
(a) "free man of colour" ["Minute Book," Mar 1860 Court, 373].
- ³⁰⁰ S Ailstock
(a) "free woman of colour" ["Minute Book," Mar 1860 Court, 373].
- ³⁰¹ B F Cox
(a) "printer" in DEK, *Births*, 1:129.
- ³⁰² D A McCampbell
(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; dysentery; furloughed, died of illness [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 70].
- ³⁰³ S McD Reid
(a) His father was Andrew Reid, of "Mulberry Hill," first clerk of Rockbridge County Court and a trustee of W. College. His mother was Magdaline McDowell, daughter of Samuel McDowell [Boley, *Lexington*, 172].
(b) Educated at W. College. COL, War of 1812.
(c) Wife was Sarah E. Reid, died 1839 [Couper, *Cemetery*, 11 (4) 48].
(d) Amateur architect, designed and owned Reid-White House (behind present post office) 105 Lee Ave [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 22, passim; #106 McDonald map].
(e) Owner of "Mulberry Hill" plantation, visible from his house in Lexington [*U.B. Phillips, Life and Labor in the Old South*, 314-15]. Produced tobacco; owned 61 slaves in 1860 [Brundage, "Shifting Attitudes," 336]. Had large land holdings.
(f) Clerk of Rockbridge County Court [Boley, *Lexington*, 174]; Justice of the Peace ["Minute Book," Jan 1859 Court, 188]; member of the Virginia General Assembly in 1860.
(g) Trustee of Ann Smith Academy & W. College (1819-1869); helped organize Franklin Society [Crenshaw, *Lee's College*, 90; Turner, *Old Zeus*, 6].
(h) Ran the North River Navigation Company. **The North River Canal** extended from Balcony Falls to Lexington, about 20 miles. For North River Navigation Co., see Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:62fn; Gilliam, "Jordan's Point," 116; Knapp, "Transportation," 229. See also Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 134: "In early November 1860, a packet boat, the *New River Pioneer*, arrived at Jordan's Point on the

North River. Having moved up the James River, the vessel traveled through locks along a towpath of the North River, both recently built by the North River Navigation Company. Within weeks, regular service began to Richmond via Lynchburg, with the *Pioneer* leaving Lexington each Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 5:00 a.m., connecting with other packets, and returning on the same days twelve hours later.”

(i) Daughter was Mary Louisa Reid (# 541 Census), married Dr. James J. White (#540 Census). They lived with S McD Reid.

(j) Son Henry Cabell Reid, VMI Class of 1846, died while a cadet, 28 Feb. 1844. “. the first cadet to die there.” [Ruff, “Reminiscences,” 3 Apr 1902, p. 1] Ruff (Wm. A.) was a cadet with Reid [*VMI Register*, 54].

(k) His other son was Samuel, Jr., died 1856 [Bodie, remarkable Rockbridge, 122]

³⁰⁴ M McDowell

(a) Sister of Samuel McDowell Reid [Boley, *Lexington*, 174].

³⁰⁵ N McDowell

(a) Sister of Samuel McDowell Reid [Boley, *Lexington*, 174].

³⁰⁶ J C Davis

(a) 2nd SGT, later LT Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Port Republic; surrendered Appomattox CH; later lawyer, judge, Congressman, ARK [Morton, *History*, 405; Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 64].

³⁰⁷ J B Brockenbrough

(a) Son of Judge J W Brockenbrough [Paxton, “Brockenbrough,” 98] and Mary Bowyer [1938 *Gazette*, Section 4: 3]. **Judge John White Brockenbrough** (b. 23 Dec 1806, Hanover, Co., d. 1877): Moved to Lexington 1834; married Mary Caldwell Bowyer, daughter of COL John Bowyer of “Thorn Hill”; est’d law practice; Democrat; 1841, co-publisher of *The Valley Star*, with Gillock (#4 Census); VMI Bd of Visitors, 1843-46; federal judge for Western District of Va., 1846-; strongly pro-slavery; opened private law school in Lex., 1849; mbr. Provisional Confederate Congress, 1861; had 4 sons: Francis Henry, John Bowyer, Willoughby Newton (#644 Census), Robert Lewis (New Market Cadet) [Paxton, “Brockenbrough,” 85-104]. Judge Brockenbrough and Mary lived briefly at “Thorn Hill” and then traded it on eve of the war to GEN E F Paxton in exchange for town property [1938 *Gazette*, Section 4: 3].

(b) Assistant Marshall and chief official, or enumerator, of the Lexington 1860 Census.

(c) 1st LT, Rockbridge Artillery; WIA 1st Manassas and Fredericksburg; CAPT, MAJ Maryland Light Artillery; retired for disability [Morton, *History*, 405; Paxton, “Brockenbrough,” 98; *Driver, Rkb Artillery*, 61].

(d) Lawyer in Lynchburg until 1886 when he was appointed special agent for the Department of the Interior by President Cleveland.

³⁰⁸ **NOTE:** 57 of original mbrs of Co. I, 4th Va Infantry, Liberty Hall Volunteers, were students at W. College. For full list of names and details, see Robertson, 4th Va.; Morton, *History*, 422-25; Bean, *Liberty Hall*.

³⁰⁹ J P Amole

(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, wounded, captured, paroled Elmira, NY [Morton, *History* 422, 424; Robertson, 4th Va, 37].

³¹⁰ A T Barclay

(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, captured, paroled Ft. Delaware [Morton, *History*, 422, 425; Robertson, 4th Va, 38; Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols*, 15]. For photo, see Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 169.

³¹¹ B A Bradley

(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, KIA 1st Manassas [Morton, *History*, 422-4; Robertson, 4th Va, 41].

³¹² W N Brockenbrough

(a) Son of Judge J W Brockenbrough.

-
- ³¹³ G K Davidson
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, CPL [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 47].
- ³¹⁴ J M Dold
(a) Son of William(#235Census) and Mary Dold (#236 Census).
(b) Att Wash Col; PVT Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Kernstown, Newton, Cold Harbor, High Bridge; surrendered Appomattox CH; later merchant, Justice of Peace; Co. Coroner; clerk of School Board; Bd Dir, Bank of Lexington; Insurance agent; Mayor of Lexington 1869-78, 80-84 [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 64].
(c) Couper, *Cemetery*, 175(1)103
- ³¹⁵ T J Godwin
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols wounded, captured [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 52].
- ³¹⁶ S H Lyle
(a) SGT, Liberty Hall Vols, 2nd LT, 1st LT, wounded, captured, paroled Ft. Delaware [Robertson, *4th Va*, 62].
- ³¹⁷ J J Moore
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, CPL, SGT, captured [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 64].
- ³¹⁸ S R Moore
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, wounded, CPL [Robertson, *4th Va*, 65].
(b) Inherited “Bear Building” from Dr. E. L. Graham, ca 1876 [Simpson student paper at W&L].
- ³¹⁹ H H Myers
(a) 1st CPL, Liberty Hall Vols [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 65].
- ³²⁰ C F Neel
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols [Robertson, *4th Va*, 65].
- ³²¹ C F Nelson
(a) 3rd SGT, Liberty Hall Vols, KIA Kernstown [Robertson, *4th Va*, 65].
- ³²² W B Ott
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, KIA 1st Manassas [Morton, *History*, 422-4; Robertson, *4th Va*, 66].
- ³²³ W C Preston
(a) Born 18862. Child of Thomas Lewis Preston (1835-1895) and Lucy Gordon Waddell (1836-1915) [Online: Rootweb “Convolution Thomas Lewis Preston”].
(b) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, KIA 2nd Manassas [Robertson, *4th Va*, 68].
- ³²⁴ C D Strickler
(a) Liberty Hall Vols, KIA 1st Manassas [Morton, *History*, 424; Robertson, *4th Va*, 75].
- ³²⁵ J L Suddarth
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, twice captured [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 75].
- ³²⁶ T F Amole
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, wounded at Gettysburg, captured, exchanged [Robertson, *4th Va*, 37. For photo, see Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols*, 55].
- ³²⁷ W A Anderson

(a) Father was Judge Francis T. Anderson (resided in Rockbridge Co.). Boley recounts that Judge F. T. Anderson was to give an oration and raise the US flag at the court house (April 1861), but when he learned that Virginia had seceded (17 April 1861) he announced that the flag now “was in the hands of the enemy and would not be raised in Lexington.” [Boley, *Lexington*, 98].

(b) 1st SGT, Liberty Hall Vols, wounded 3 times, disabled [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 37; Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols*, 11, 43].

(c) After the war, he studied law at UVa, worked as lawyer in Lexington and Richmond; Attorney General of Virginia; Board of Trustees of W&L. Last surviving member of Liberty Hall Vols; died 1930 [Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols*, 43].

³²⁸ C W Bell

(a) 5th SGT, Liberty Hall Vols, KIA 1st Manassas [Morton, *History*, 424; Robertson, *4th Va*, 39].

³²⁹ F T Brooke

(a) 2nd CPL, Liberty Hall Vols [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 41].

³³⁰ J Chester

(a) SGT, Liberty Hall Vols, KIA Spottsylvania [Robertson, *4th Va*, 44].

³³¹ J P Lightner, Liberty Hall Vols, died [Robertson, *4th Va*, 61].

³³² W H McCampbell

(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Gettysburg; surrendered Appomattox CH [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 70].

³³³ G B McCorkle (Probably John Baxter McCorkle)

(a) See repeat at #707 Census)

(b) 3rd SGT, Liberty Hall Vols, 2nd LT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery, 1st LT, CAPT, captured, exchanged [Robertson, *4th Va*, 62] KIA Fredericksburg 1862 [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 71].

³³⁴ W T Meade

(a) 3rd CPL, Liberty Hall Vols, QM SGT [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 64].

³³⁵ W L Paxton

(a) 3rd CPL, Liberty Hall Vols, KIA 1st Manassas [Morton, *History*, 422-4; Robertson, *4th Va*, 67].

³³⁶ H L Wilson

(a) Liberty Hall Vols, KIA 1st Manassas [Morton, *History*, 424; Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols*, 43].

³³⁷ J W Arnold

(a) 4th SGT, Liberty Hall Vols [Robertson, *4th Va*, 38].

³³⁸ H E Jordan

(a) Liberty Hall Vols, KIA [Robertson, *4th Va*, 58].

³³⁹ J N Lyle

(a) 1st LT, Liberty Hall Vols, captured, exchanged [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 62; Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols*, 11].

³⁴⁰ G B McCorkle

(a) Repeated, see #689.

³⁴¹ J S Mackey

(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols [Robertson, *4th Va*, 63; see photo in Driver, *Civil War*, 85].

-
- ³⁴² A S Paxton
(a) CPL, Liberty Hall Vols, SGT, wounded [Robertson, *4th Va*, 67].
- ³⁴³ J W Rieley
(a) QM SGT, Liberty Hall Vols, LT, CAPT [Robertson, *4th Va*, 70].
- ³⁴⁴ D E Ruff
(a) 2nd SGT, Liberty Hall Vols, wounded [Morton, *History*, 422; Robertson, *4th Va*, 71].
- ³⁴⁵ J R Sherrard
(a) 2nd LT, Liberty Hall Vols [Morton, *History*, 422; Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols*, 11, 51].
- ³⁴⁶ W J Thompson
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, died [Robertson, *4th Va*, 76].
- ³⁴⁷ J W Woods
(a) PVT, Liberty Hall Vols, captured, exchanged [Robertson, *4th Va*, 82].
- ³⁴⁸ A J Davidson
(a) See also #881 Census
(b) For photo believed to be of Davidson dressed in the uniform of the “Letcher Artillery,” see Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 160.
(c) Killed in Giles County in 1865.
- ³⁴⁹ D E Moore
(a) Repeat of #273 Census.
- ³⁵⁰ F W Caruthers
(a) His father probably was F. C. Wilson, CAPT of Co. D, Stonewall Brigade, from Harrisonburg [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 184].
- ³⁵¹ E McCoy
(a) Husband was Henry B. McCoy.
- ³⁵² Susannah “Susan” V. McCoy
(a) 2nd wife of William Wallace (Census #383).
- ³⁵³ M D Wallace
(a) Daughter of William and Agnes McCoy Wallace. Agnes, died 1857, was daughter of Henry B. & Eleanor McCoy [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 72, 206].
- ³⁵⁴ F Jenks
(a) According to Francis H. Smith, Jenks worked on Thomas Telford’s 1826 suspension bridge or Robert Stephenson’s 1850 Britannia Tubular Bridge, in England, both spanning the Menal Strait in Northern Wales. It is not known when he and his wife Ann came to the US. [Cited in Smith’s journal of trip to Europe in 1858].
- ³⁵⁵ J L Agner
(a) Hardesty lists John Agner, cooper, born 1806, who married Mary Hughes, born 1807. They had 9 children [Hardesty, *Historical*, 91].
- ³⁵⁶ T B Heck
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1:267.
- ³⁵⁷ C A Heck

-
- (a) Perkins, *Marriages*, 168.
- ³⁵⁸ J B Heck
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 267.
- ³⁵⁹ A F Heck
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 267.
- ³⁶⁰ J W East
(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; captured [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 141].
- ³⁶¹ J J East
(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; deserted, MIA/AWOL [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 141].
- ³⁶² W B Poindexter
(a) “WM. B. POINDEXTER, ATTORNEY AT LAW, Lexington, Virginia. Will practice in the Courts of Rockbridge and surrounding counties, Particular attention will be paid to the collecting of claims.” [Lex Gazette, 17 May 1860, p. 3].
- ³⁶³ J G Steele
(a) Lexington Law School alumnus, 1852-1853 [*Catalog of the Officers and Alumni of Washington and Lee University* (Baltimore: John Murphy’s Co., 1888), 204].
(b) He rode with the slave patrols during the war [Bodie, Remarkable Rockbridge, 166].
- ³⁶⁴ M (I P S) Steele
(a) Wife, m. 1855 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 372].
- ³⁶⁵ E A Ludwig
(a) First faculty member at W. College to hold Ph.D. Fought on Union side, killed at Hatcher’s Run, Feb. 1865 [Crenshaw, *Lee’s College*, 132].
- ³⁶⁶ J W Jordan
(a) Possibly John Winn Jordan, son of COL John Jordan.
(b) DEK, *Births*, 1:326.
- ³⁶⁷ W C Lewis
(a) W C Lewis, widower. He married Rebecca McDowell (1799-1857) on 9 Aug 1836, when she was 37. Her father was Robert L. McDowell [DEK, *Marriages*, 126].
(b) Member, Lexington Presbyterian Church and an elder in the church for 30 years [Hunter, *Presby Church*, 93].
(c) Commissioner of the Rockbridge County Court Chancery [Online: “Bacon and Lewis Records, 1805-1870, Wisconsin Historical Society”].
(d) According to Williams, *Lexington*, Lewis operated a general store with A. Sidney Bacon. They also operated the Washington Hotel (?) HOWEVER, the Lewis of “Bacon & Lewis” was probably W. W. Lewis (#857 Census) and not W. C. Lewis. See Williams, *Lexington*, 110, and Ruley, *Death Registers*, 208.
- ³⁶⁸ J Wharton
(a) Daughter of William C. Lewis
(b) Widow of Rev. William P. Wharton (b. 1826 – d. 1856). Rev. Wharton was licensed in Orange, NC, in June 1852 and was ordained and installed as pastor of the church in Milton in July 1854. He was married in 1855 and died in Aug. 1856 in NC.
(c) She later married Thomas H. Williamson, 1864 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 416].
(d) See also online: “Roots Web’s Project: Caswell County Family Tree”

³⁶⁹ C Chapin

(a) Had been assistant to S McD. Reid, then succeeded him as county clerk. Rented the "Hess House" from Edward Echols, who moved to Balcony Falls. He and wife traded her slave Julia and 5 children for the house and lot, 218 S Main St [Hadsel, "Survey," 7-10].

(b) DEK, *Births*, 1:103.

³⁷⁰ M A W Chapin

(a) Wife of C Chapin.

³⁷¹ J A Chapin

(a) Married Robert S. Adams, of Danville, m. 1860 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 3], died 1862 [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 130].

³⁷² G W Chapin

(a) 2nd LT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Chancellorsville; Gettysburg; KIA Payne's Farm [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 135].

³⁷³ W T Chapin

(a); Att Wash Col; PVT, Rockbridge Artillery; sick in Richmond; later teacher and merchant [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 62].

³⁷⁴ J Dubeck (also Dubecq)

(a) According to gravestone, b. in Portsmouth [Couper, *Cemetery*].

³⁷⁵ C T Dubeck

(a) Wife of John, m. 1825 [DEK, *Marriages*, 71].

³⁷⁶ W A Rhodes

(a) Born Frederick Co., Va [Couper, *Cemetery*].

(b) Nov 1860, sold tanner's house to Jackson, JTL Preston, William Gilham, and Jacob Fuller, who had purchased the adjoining Lexington Tannery from the estate of Andrew Withrow in April 1860 [Snell, "Bankers," 45]. Death notice for Andrew Withrow, 53 years [Lex *Gazette*, 9 Feb 1860, p. 3].

³⁷⁷ S Rhodes

(a) Born in Kent Co., England [Couper, *Cemetery*]

³⁷⁸ J P Rhodes

(a) Married Emma F. Steele, 1872 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 324]

³⁷⁹ W A Rhodes, Jr.

(a) Married Anne S. Wright, 1879 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 325].

³⁸⁰ J Matheney

(a) Wife in 1859 is listed as Ann L [DEK, *Births*, 2:390].

(b) Candidate with H E Morgan (#35 Census) for re-election as constable [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Apr 1860].

³⁸¹ L McCaul

(a) born 1812 in Amherst County, VA. Married William McCall (or McCaul) 2 Dec 1823 in Amherst.

(b) Husband William died in Lexington 7 June 1856 [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 44].

(c) Advertisement in Lexington *Gazette*, 14 August 1856: "CENTRAL HOTEL. The impression having gone abroad that since the death of Mr. McCAUL this House would be discontinued, and Mrs. McCAUL, encouraged by many kind friends, proposes to continue the establishment, and hereby pledges herself *that no effort shall be wanting* on her part to render her guests comfortable and happy. As Mr.

McCaul, from honest and conscientious convictions of its injurious effects, had abolished a public bar some time previous to his death, so Mrs. McCaul now announces to a sober, a moral, a religious community, that the House shall be conducted on strictly **Temperance Principles**, and to such she confidently appeals for a generous support. A competent gentleman shall be employed as Superintendent and Clerk. LEXINGTON, VA., June 28, 1856.

(d) "Three slaves and other personal property to Wm McLaughlin from Lucinda McCaul in trust for Joseph H. & Charles Massie. April 15, 1859, D of Trust" ["Minute Book," May 1859 Court, 239].

³⁸² L A McCaul

(a) Married Andrew Varner (#135 Census)

³⁸³ S R Smith

(a) Served in War 1812; purchased lot in Lex from Jacob Fuller; married Jacob's daughter Margaret; their son was Alphonso Smith, who was editor of *Lex Gazette* in 1860 [See Crawford & Lyle, *Architecture*, 223]

(b) "Chairs, Bedsteads, Etc. The undersigned respectfully informs his old customers and the public generally, that he keeps his Ware-room well supplied with every variety of CHAIRS Common, Fancy, Cane, Children's Chairs, Sewing Chairs, Nurse and Rocking Chairs, Office Chairs, etc., etc. He has also on hand a Handsome Assortment of Cottage Bedsteads, Jennie Lind Bedsteads, of the best material and finish and of the latest and most improved pattern. Call in and suit your wishes at the old stand just below the Central Hotel. Samuel R. Smith" [*Lex Gazette*, 12 Jan & 14 June 1860].

³⁸⁴ M F Smith

(a) Daughter of Jacob Fuller (#1095 Census).

³⁸⁵ C V Smith

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; attended Washington Collee 62-63; served again; died of diphtheria [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 176]

(b) Brother of Alphonso Smith.

³⁸⁶ W N Bumpas (or Bumpuss)

(a) PVT, Rockbridge Artillery [Morton, *History*, 405].

³⁸⁷ R A Bumpass

(a) Probably "Rose Anna."

³⁸⁸ W N Bumpas, Jr.

(a) 4th CPL, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; surrendered Appomattox CH; Chief of Police, Lexington, 1874 [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 62].

³⁸⁹ J J Bumpass

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade and other units; surrendered Appomattox CH [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 132].

(b) Served in Kurtz Co., 5th Va Infantry [Morton, *History*, 440]

(c) Captured at Spottsylvania CH, 1864, sent to Ft Delaware [McCown, "Memoirs," 24].

³⁹⁰ A Haughawout

(a) Husband Jacob, d. 1861, not in Census.

(b) "Mrs Haughawout lived in a frame house adjoining the house of Mr. Smith (#825 Census)." [Ruff, "Reminiscences," 27 Feb 1902, p. 2].

³⁹¹ J S Edmondson

(a) Died of diphtheria in Lexington, 29 Aug 1861 ["Hanger Diary"]

³⁹² J Plunkett

-
- (a) Ruley, *Death Registers*, 192].
- ³⁹³ L L Plunkett
(a) Married A. P. Boude, 1865 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 34]
- ³⁹⁴ S Ramsey
(a) DEK, *Births*, 2:514.
- ³⁹⁵ M A P Ramsey
(a) Wife, m. 1853 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 316]. See also Online: Rootsweb: "Carl Rush Family of Virginia" Margaret Ann Plunkett."
- ³⁹⁶ T B Plunkett
(a) Purchased the Brown/Jordan House in 1865. On his death, the house was inherited by female relatives [Peter Keefe, "The Brown House," student paper, W&LU, 1975]
- ³⁹⁷ A L Bacon
(a) If 40 in 1860, then born in 1820, not 1815.
(b) In business with W W Lewis (#857 Census), "Bacon & Lewis"; "Silks" [*Valley Star*, 8 Dec 1859, p. 4].
(c) Owned at least one slave, Sarah, who had child Mary Susan, May 1859 [DEK, *Births*, 1:28-29].
(d) Co. I, 4th Va. Inf according to Couper, *Cemetery*, but not included in Robertson, 4th Va.
- ³⁹⁸ C L Bacon
(a) If 34 in 1860, then born in 1826, not 1824.
(b) Daughter of William C. Lewis (1796-1868) [Couper, *Cemetery*].
- ³⁹⁹ W L Bacon
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 29].
- ⁴⁰⁰ J O Bacon
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 28].
- ⁴⁰¹ P S Bacon
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 29].
- ⁴⁰² W W Lewis
(a) Son of William C. Lewis (#786 Census)
(b) Probably the brother of Cornelia Lewis Bacon.
(c) In business with A L Bacon (#852 Census), "Bacon & Lewis"; "Silks" [*Valley Star*, 8 Dec 1859, p. 4].
(d) 3rd LT, later Adjutant; Stonewall Brigade; disabled [Morton, *History* 432; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 157].
- ⁴⁰³ A R P Lewis
(a) Daughter of Dr. John W. Paine; married W W Lewis, Aug 1856 [Lex *Gazette*, 14 Aug 1856, p. 2].
- ⁴⁰⁴ G G Davidson
(a) Dentist office: "Dr. G.G. Davidson has removed his office to Barclay's Buildings (#538 Census) up stairs, in the rooms immediately over the Drug Store of J. T. McCrum & Co., (#492 Census) where he may be found at all times when not professionally engaged in the country." [Lex *Gazette*, 13 Jan 1859, p. 3].
- ⁴⁰⁵ S A K Davidson

-
- (a) Wife of William, m. 15 Dec. 1829 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 63].
 - (b) Died 1864 [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 210].

⁴⁰⁶ G K Davidson

- (a) Ruley, *Death Registers*, 210.
- (b) CSA

⁴⁰⁷ W Davidson, Jr.

- (a) CSA

⁴⁰⁸ H Heilbronner

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Port Republic [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 150].

⁴⁰⁹ J D Davidson

(a) b. 7 Nov 1808, son of Rev Andrew Baker Davidson, Rockbridge County Presbyterian minister for 55 yrs who died 1861 at age 81; W. College, 1827-28; chancery lawyer; Whig, Unionist; 1860, supported John Bell, pro-slavery Constitutional Union candidate for US President; attended Virginia State Convention; during war, commissary officer for Home Guard; outlived his 6 sons [Anderson, "Davidson Family," 15-21]. See also Anderson, "Davidson Family," 15-21.

(b) Close friend and supporter of John Letcher [Boney, *Letcher*, 39-292 passim].

(c) After the war, suffering from exhaustion and depression, he was placed in the Maryland Hospital for the Insane by his son Charles [Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 197].

⁴¹⁰ G Davidson

(a) "Attorney at law. Commissioner in chancery – office with his father J. D. Davidson, Esq. [Lex *Gazette*, 26 Jan 1860].

(b) May 1861, became Gov Letcher's personal aide with rank LTC of Cavalry; commissioned CAPT of artillery 14 Feb 1862, commander of the "Letcher Artillery," Stonewall Jackson's Corps, CSA; fought in 13 major battles; KIA 3 May 1863 at Chancellorsville [Anderson, "Davidson Family," 16-20; SJC Inscription].

(c) For an account of CAPT Davidson's harsh treatment of his enlisted men, staggering losses to desertion in his artillery battery, and for a wartime photo, see Carmichael, *Generation*, 153.

⁴¹¹ F Davidson

(a) Student at W. College, 1860 [Anderson, "Davidson Family," 16].

(b) Attended Virginia State Convention with his father [Anderson, "Davidson Family," 16].

(c) 2nd CPL, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; KIA 1st Manassas, 1861, buried on battlefield, reburied in S. J. Cemetery [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 139; Morton, *History*, 433-4; Anderson, "Davidson Family," 16; Ruley, *Death Registers*, 112 (age given in Registers was 20 but probably 25)].

⁴¹² M Davidson

(a) See McCulloch, *Stories*, 46.

⁴¹³ C A Davidson

(a) VMI, 1860 [Hadsel, *Streets*, 29-30].

(b) Grad UVA; joined a student company in 1861; LT in 1st Irish Bn, AP Hill's Div.; CAPT Co. E, 1st Va Bn; Provost Officer, Gordonsville 1863; surrendered Appomattox CH; lawyer after war; Lex City Council; d. tuberculosis, 1879 [Anderson, "Davidson Family," 15-21].

⁴¹⁴ A Davidson

(a) Attended UVA; joined student company in 1861; joined "Letcher Battery"; KIA Apr 1865 in Giles Co. [Anderson, "Davidson Family," 15-21].

(b) According to Carmichael, Davidson was an "anticoercionist" who disagreed with the secessionists at UVA when he was a student there. See Carmichael, *Generation*, 141-142.

(c) See also #719 Census and list of college students.

⁴¹⁵ W W Davidson

(a) Joined "Letcher Battery"; attended VMI after war; d. typhoid fever in 1869 [Anderson, "Davidson Family," 18-21].

⁴¹⁶ C Davidson

(a) Married a cousin, Dr. Andrew D. Estill, 1883, at age 36 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 114]. She was considered "the music authority of Lexington." [McCulloch, *Stories*, 46]. Dr. Estill received his medical education at UVa and Jefferson Medical College [Online: "John H. (John Holbrook) Estill. A Family History" 6].

⁴¹⁷ J W Haughawought

(a) Agent for hacks, horses, and buggies. "Hacks, Horses, Buggies – horses. Comfortable Hacks, and careful Drivers and hold ourselves ready at all times to carry persons to any point designated on reasonable terms. 11 June 1857." [Lex *Gazette*, 26 Jan 1860].

⁴¹⁸ M K McCulloch

(a) Wife, m. 1858; daughter of Mathew S. and Sarah Kahle, #99 Census [Perkins, *Marriages*, 255]

⁴¹⁹ S Moody

(a) Whitens old hats & bonnets, next to Mrs Riggons, opposite Methodist Church [Boley, *Lexington*, 163]. Her husband had been a carpenter [Ruff, "Reminiscences," 13 Mar 1902, p. 2].

⁴²⁰ J F Garing

(a) #86 McDonald map.

(b) Married M A Hughes (#193 Census), 1860 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 130].

⁴²¹ C M Figgatt

(a) Teller in bank, 1st door down from NE corner Nelson & Main Sts.

⁴²² H M Estill

(a) VMI Post Surgeon, 1839-1856. "First employee of VMI" [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 32, 56; 3: 151].

(b) Owned a building at the corner of Court House square that contained a dry goods store. See #84 McDonald map (location of more recent 1st National Bank). Partnership with J B Connevey (#510 Census). In 1852, the dwelling and dry goods store was appraised at \$4000 [Mary Cochran study, card #6]. This was also the possible location for Miss Lizzie Robertson (not in the Census): "Rmoved. Miss Lizzie Robertson, has removed to the Corner Room in Dr. Estill's Dwelling, where she will conduct the Mantua-making Business in all of its branches." [Lex *Gazette*, 13 Jan 1859].

(c) "Drs. ESTILL & LEYBURN. M Estill ...has taken as a partner in the practice of his profession Dr. JOHN LEYBURN, a graduate of the Jefferson Medical College, of Philadelphia..." [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 3].

(d) For Estill family, see Internet: "Estill Family, Genealogies of Kentucky Families (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1981, 6.

⁴²³ K Estill

(a) 1885, unmarried, teacher in a "free school" [Boley, *Lexington*, 79].

⁴²⁴ J Leyburn

(a) Son of Dr. Alfred Leyburn (1803-1878), who built a mill on Maury River ca 1830 and sold it to E J Leyburn, 1858. He also built "Elmwood" plantation and was living there in 1860 [McClung, *Rockbridge*, 78; Leyburn, "Dr. A Leyburn," 22-29].

(b) "New partnership: Estill is taking on John Leyburn (21 Oct 1859) [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860].

(c) LT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; surgeon in CSN on the CSS Alabama, under ADM Semmes [Leyburn, "Dr A Leyburn," 23]. Driver says he was assigned to CSS Tallahassee [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 70].

⁴²⁵ W Walz

(a) Came to the US at age 14. PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; sick, dropped as deserter in 1862 [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 182].

(b) Successful baker & candy merchant; served in Stonewall Brigade; purchased "Paxton House" at Glen Maury 1873 [Lynn, "Paxton House," 171].

(c) His shop was in bldg on NE corner Main and Nelson Sts [#88 McDonald map].

(d) "The undersigned having removed his Confectionary Store to the new Brick House erected by Mr. John B. Connevey ... Candies of all kinds, also all kinds of Nuts, Rasons, Figs, Preserves, Cheese, Crackers, Pickels... his BAKERY is in full operation... with Breads and Cakes... Cigars and Tobacco..." [Valley Star, 19 Jan 1860, p. 2].

(e) 1st wife, Mary, died 8 April 1869; 2nd wife was Elise Keppler, b. 1845 in Marburg, Germany, d. 1922 [Couper, *Cemetery*].

⁴²⁶ M M S Walz

(a) 1st wife of W Walz, m. 1859 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 408].

(b) Died 8 April 1869 [Couper, "Cemetery"].

⁴²⁷ J Clyce

(a) Jacob Clyce bought land and built what came to be known as the "Exchange Hotel" (later as the "Blue Hotel") in 1817 [McCulloch, "Blue Hotel," 18-21].

(b) His wife was Elizabeth ("Eliza"), d. before 1860.

(c) Their son was James F. Clyce. James' wife was Nancy (nee Campbell). Their daughter was Virginia C. Clyce.

(d) In 1839, James managed the hotel known then as "The Western Inn" (renamed "The Exchange Hotel" in 1849). In 1851, Jacob and James exchanged homes: James took the hotel and Jacob took "Manor House," located at Main & Henry Sts., which James had bought from Matthew Hanna heirs in 1849. James Clyce died in 1852, age 38 [McCulloch, "Blue Hotel," 18-21].

NOTE on Matthew Hannah and the "Hanna House": Matthew Hannah (a.k.a. Hanna) was born about 1747 in Lancaster Co., PA. He died 31 Oct 1815 in Lexington. He married Martha Montgomery in 1776. She died in 1821. The family settled in Lexington and owned several properties: a house at N. Main St. and Henry Streets (known as the "Hannah House" or "Manor House") and a hotel at N. Main and Jefferson Streets, on the north corner. Member of Lexington Presbyterian Church. [See "Matthew Hannah - RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project: Our Research" In 1863, Cornelia McDonald and her family lived as war refugees in the "Hanna House."]

(e) James Clyce's widow Nancy married MAJ John T Gibbs, 1857 (#1270 Census, #1271 Census). They leased the "Exchange Hotel" to Solomon Craft. Later sold to W&L, and W&L painted it blue (known thereafter as "The Blue Hotel") [McCulloch, "Blue Hotel," 20].

(f) Jacob's daughter, Susan Mary Clyce, married Samuel Gillock (#4 Census).

⁴²⁸ A D Davis

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1:150.

(b) "House Painting, Etc. Paper hanging, and glazing. Repair, paint and Trim Carriages, Buggies, etc. to be found at his residence one door below the Old Methodist Church. A.D. DAVIS Lex. Va. 9 July 1857" [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p.3].

⁴²⁹ S Davis

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 150.

⁴³⁰ R Davis

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 150.

-
- ⁴³¹ M J Palmer
(a) Widow of Leonard S. Palmer.
(b) **Leonard S. Palmer**, b. 1815, d. 1856, "... for many years a cabinet maker and undertake, a man highly respected" [Ruff, "Reminiscences," 3 Apr 1902, p. 1]. He came to Lexington ca 1844 from PA, opened shop behind courthouse. Dwelling house located opposite Samuel Smith, on Main St. Made furniture for VMI. Worked with James F. Matheney and Harvey Patterson in 1850. After his death, Milton H Key purchased his tools: "Cabinet Making. Milton H. Key. Successor to L. S. Palmer... he has purchased all the tools and fixtures of L. S. Palmer, dec'd ..." [Lex Gazette, 5 June 1856, p. 3; DEK, *Births*, 2:481; Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 218-219].
- ⁴³² H V Palmer
(a) Married A K Clowes, 1861 (#933 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 75].
- ⁴³³ A K Clowes
(a) Became a watchmaker.
(b) Married Helen V. Palmer, 1861 (#926 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 75].
- ⁴³⁴ P J Clowes
(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade, transferred from 1st Rkb Artillery; deserted 1862 [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va.*, 136].
- ⁴³⁵ M E Clowes
(a) Married G W Priddy, 1871 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 311].
- ⁴³⁶ N Hays
(a) "free woman of colour" ["Minute Book," Feb 1860 Court, 364].
- ⁴³⁷ J K Edmondson
(a) Born near Buena Vista, VA; attended Washington College ["Hanger Diary"].
(b) W. College, 1853; apprentice in office of clerk of Rockbridge County, Charles Chapin, 1853-56; married Emily "Emma" Taylor, of Staunton, 1857; app'd sergeant and clerk of town of Lexington; 12 Apr 1861, joined Rockbridge Rifles; Valley Campaign under T J Jackson; LT COL, 27th Infantry Regiment, Stonewall Brigade; and COL; wounded at Chancellorsville, left arm amputated; commandant of military post at Lexington; 1868, elected mayor of Lexington; 1868, commissioner in chancery; 1870-1881, first judge of court of Rockbridge County; secy-treas, W&L Bd of Trustees; 1st pres. Rockbridge Savings Bank; 1867, built brick house at 104 White St; 1895, acquired "Silverwood" on Main St; 1893, Va House of Delegates [Motley, "Edmondson," 72-78; Morton, *History*, 252, 432; Hardesty, *Historical*, 109; Bean, *Liberty Hall Vols*, 24; Hanger Diary"].
(c) #117 McDonald map.
- ⁴³⁸ M Edmondson
(a) Mother of J K Edmondson; wife of James Edmondson (buried at Falling Spring Church) [Couper, *Cemetery*].
- ⁴³⁹ A S Wade
(a) 1st CPL, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; discharged 1862; reenlisted Co. B, 12th Va. Cav., 1863 [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va.*, 182].
- ⁴⁴⁰ G W Johnson
(a) "... license to operate an ordinary..." ["Minute Book," Mar. 1859 Court, 207].
(b) "... license to keep an ordinary or house of public entertainment at the Alum Springs: William Frazier and George W. Johnson. Paid tax of \$110 for license" ["Minute Book," May 1859 Court, 243].
(c) Prop. of "Lexington House" hotel [Lex Gazette, 24 Nov 1859, p. 2].
- ⁴⁴¹ J Young

(a) “Ready-Made Clothing.” “Under the Lexington House.” [*Valley Star*, 10 May 1860, p. 3].

⁴⁴² J F Tompkins

(a) Probably Tompkins Store, in Dr. Estill’s building at SW corner of Court House square [Cochran, “Study,” cards 6-6b; 1938 *Gazette*, Section 4: 1-2].

(b) Druggist; 5th CPL, 1st Rockbridge Artillery, medical steward; later boarding house keeper (1870) and apothecary, VMI; farmer, miller, and druggist Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 80].

(c) Couper, *Cemetery* 95(3)72.

⁴⁴³ H V Mitchell

(a) Minister of Methodist Church on Jefferson St., next to Franklin Society Library [Boley, *Lexington*, 29]

⁴⁴⁴ W E Mitchell

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Port Republic [Morton, *History*, 433-4].

⁴⁴⁵ Probably “Lexington House.” This hotel had many names over the years: Jordan’s Tavern, A J Sloan’s Hotel in 30s & 40s, Porter’s Hotel in 50s, Lexington Hotel/House in 60s/60s, National Hotel in 60s [Cochran, “Study,” cards 5-5a].

⁴⁴⁶ E Y Northern

(a) Agent for The Quaker City Family Sewing Machine. “This machine can be seen at work at any time at the Lexington House...” [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 3]

(b) PVT, 2nd LT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Bull Run 1st Manassas [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 166].

⁴⁴⁷ B Alexander

(a) Probably Elizabeth Alexander, widow of MAJ John Alexander (d 1853, age 78) [Couper, *Cemetery*]

⁴⁴⁸ S M Dold

(a) Served War 1812; came to Lexington 1820; opened a general store [Hadsel, *Streets*, 33].

(b) Purchased “Dold Building” 1830 [#78 McDonald map, 1 N Main St]. Shop was on ground floor, residence above [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 57].

(c) Opposed secession. For experience of Hunter’s Raid, see “Hunter’s Raid...,” 1938 *Gazette*, Section 3: 11].

(d) For bio. info. see Hardesty, *Historical*, 105.

⁴⁴⁹ E M Dold

(a) Came to Lexington 1818.

⁴⁵⁰ C M Dold

(a) 1862, PVT 1st Rockbridge Artillery; SGT, Clerk of Ordnance; wounded several times; surrendered Appomattox CH [Morton, *History*, 408].

(b) Married Emma G. Ott, of Harrisonburg, 1866; Justice of Peace, 1870-72; Mayor of Lexington after the war, 1872 (10 years); businessman [Hardesty, *Historical*, 105-107].

⁴⁵¹ M M Withrow

(a) Her husband Andrew died on 6 Feb 1860 (b. 1806). Public sale of property announced 15 Mar 1860 in *Lex Gazette*: “Public Sale of Real and Personal Property: Will of Andrew Withrow, deceased, for sale on 12 April 1860 – a house with a lot of about half an acre situated in the town of Lexington, on Main Street, and late the residence of Andrew Withrow. The house is a three-story brick, having two good rooms for business in the basement. Also in the same place, a valuable Tanyard – situated in the eastern part of the town... also SEVERAL VALUABLE LOTS, two of which lie between Lexington and North River, fronting on Plank Road, early opposite the VMI... Executors Wm Withrow, J. R. McNutt.”

⁴⁵² J E Withrow

(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; sick in Richmond, furloughed; surrendered Appomattox CH; later dry goods merchant, Lexington [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 82].

⁴⁵³ S S Golladay

(a) Husband John died Jan 1857, aged 34 years [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Feb 1857, p. 3].

⁴⁵⁴ G Shirley

(a) Listed as "Shearley" in Census. McDonald map lists him as "Sherley."

(b) His Lexington Tannery was on the corner Henry & Randolph Sts [#46 McDonald map]. "Shirley's Tan Yard was across what is now Henry Street from Anderson's wagon shop and Senseny's blacksmith shop" [McDonald, *Diary*, 251].

(c) "Wanted at the Lexington Tannery 100 cords good BARK, 2,000 feet seasoned inch Pine or Poplar and 10,000 feet of Weather Boarding" [Lex *Gazette*, 26 Apr 1860].

(d) "The tannery... on the southwest corner of Henry and Randolph streets was ... bought from the Withrow estate on 12 April 1860, by Preston, Jackson, Gilham, and Jacob Fuller and then divided in 1869, with Jackson's widow suing the other three for her share of the division. So... I think the Shearley Tan Yard was the Lexington Tannery that those four created in 1860." [Info. From Randolph Shaffner, descendant of Preston and biographer, 2011].

⁴⁵⁵ H Keffer

(a) Listed as "saddler" [DEK, *Births*, 1:330].

⁴⁵⁶ J McD Taylor

(a) In Lex *Gazette* of 9 Jan 1851 he described the location of his medical practice in the row of buildings east of S M Dold & Sons store [Mary Cochran study, card #14f]. However, Dr. Taylor is #72 on McDonald map, NW of Dold Store.

(b) Member of Legislature, 1865-1867 [Couper, *Cemetery*].

(c) See footnote ref. small-pox under Dr. Jordan (#473 Census).

⁴⁵⁷ H G Davidson

(a) Grad, UVa; grad, Jefferson Medical College, Phila., 1851 [Hardesty, *Historical*, 102].

⁴⁵⁸ K B J Davidson

(a) Of Richmond [Hardesty, *Historical*, 102].

⁴⁵⁹ W H Houston

(a) Graduate of Washington College; attorney.

(b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; promoted to QM SGT; promoted to CAPT and Commissary officer of 5th Va Inf.; died of disease Rockbridge Co., 1863 [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 152].

⁴⁶⁰ R M McDowell

(a) Owned 7 male/5 female slaves in 1860 [Slave Schedules]. One named Mary Jane gave birth to son Frank, Sept 1854; one named Caroline gave birth to daughter Lucy, Aug 1857 [Kirkpartick, *Births*, 2:416-17].

⁴⁶¹ J B Dorman

(a) His father was Charles F. Dorman (1794-1849). GEN in U.S. Army, War of 1812; member VA House of Delegates, 1833-37, 1839-48. Presbyterian He sponsored the bill to create VMI [Political Graveyard.com; Index to Politicians; Dorman].

(b) His mother was Amanda Elizabeth McCue (1801-1829).

(c) VMI, 1843; W. College, 1839-40; MAJ Mexican War; teacher, lawyer in Lexington, succeeded his father in the Va. House Delegates, 1848-51, served as chairman, Committee on the Militia Laws;

represented Rockbridge at Va. Secession Convention, 1861, as Union man; MAJ, 9th Va Infantry & other mil. assignments; Clerk, Va Supreme Court of Appeals [*VMI Register*, 53; McMurry, *VMI Alumni*, 119; Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 214].

(d) Married Mary Louisa White Newman, widow of L. Wilson Newman (“Slain near Winchester, Sept. 19, 1862, defending the sacred soil and the Constitutional right of his native state of Virginia [Couper, *Cemetery*]), in 1871 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 102].

(e) For treatment of secession crisis in Lexington, see Hays, “Secession Crisis,” 353-82].

(f) Lived at “The Pines,” 111 Lee Ave [#108a McDonald map], built 1819 by Benjamin Darst, Sr. [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 79-81].

(g) Cousin of the Davidsons (#875 Census)

(h) Died at the Virginia Hotel, Staunton, VA [Political Graveyard.com; Index to Politicians; Dorman].

⁴⁶² W Drummonds

(a) Also “Drumman” and “Drummans.”

(b) Married Julia Bell (Humbles) (#1083 Census).

(c) See 1870 Census #1202 and footnotes.

⁴⁶³ R Tresham

(a) Their daughter Ann married James A. Chittum [Online: Ancestry.com, “Ann Cornelia Tresham (1849-1939)”]

⁴⁶⁴ H Hutcheson

(a) Kirkpartick, *Births*, 1:304.

(b) See J T Figgat (#365 Census) for partnership.

⁴⁶⁵ M A Hutcheson

(a) Married John L. Rhodes, 1867 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 324].

⁴⁶⁶ C C Hutcheson

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 304.

⁴⁶⁷ S J Hutcheson

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 304.

⁴⁶⁸ W G Hutcheson

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 304.

⁴⁶⁹ A Claiborne

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Spottsylvania C.H. (Morton says he was KIA) [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 135].

⁴⁷⁰ M Howard

(a) Fee Black. Husband in 1858 named Reuben, farmer. Deceased in 1860? [DEK, *Births*, 1:295].

⁴⁷¹ M Howard

(a) Born Free Black [DEK, *Births*, 1:295].

⁴⁷² E Evans

(a) “free person of colour” [“Minute Book,” Dec 1859 Court, 354].

⁴⁷³ W T Moody

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA 1st Manassas [Morton, *History*, 433-4; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 164].

-
- ⁴⁷⁴ J Smith
(a) Kirkpartick, *Births*, 2:586.
- ⁴⁷⁵ G F Pulse
(a) DEK, *Births*, 2:511.
- ⁴⁷⁶ G W Pulse (Pultz)
(a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 511.
(b) "He was exempted in Mar 1862 for consumption (TB), then enlisted in Churchville on 15 May 1862. He was present on roll 10 Sept 1862, absent on detached service Jan-Feb 1863, present Mar-Apr 1863 and Sep-Dec 1864 [Online: Find a Grave: Pvt George Franklin Pultz," citing Driver, 14th Virginia Cavalry (1988), 168]. He served in Co. H., 14th Virginia Cavalry.
- ⁴⁷⁷ A Todd
(a) "free man of colour" ["Minute Book," Dec 1859 Court, 354].
- ⁴⁷⁸ J Fitzgerald
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 193.
- ⁴⁷⁹ W C McCluer
(a) Son of Daniel and Jane McCluer [#620 Census].
(b) Pvt., Co. H (2nd) Stonewall Brigade [Reidenbaugh, 27th VA, 177]
- ⁴⁸⁰ M M A McCluer
(a) Wife, m. 1855 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 250]
- ⁴⁸¹ J N Rhodes
(a) #42 McDonald map.
(b) Tin and coppersmith establishment [Snell, "Bankers," 37].
(c) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; AWOL; enlisted 1st Va Cav. [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 77].
(d) Jacob N. Rhodes ran Rhodes Tavern (now "Wayside Inn") in Middletown, VA. He was in Lexington in 1860 [Online: GenForum: "Rhodes Family – Frederick & Rockbridge Cos., VA," 2007, posted by Mary Thomason-Morris.
- ⁴⁸² E A Rhodes
(a) Probably Catherine Aire [Online: GenForum: Rhodes Family – Frederick & Rockbridge Cos., VA," 2007, posted by Lucia Rhodes.
- ⁴⁸³ F P Rhodes
(a) His tin shop was just south of present educational bldg. of Presbyterian Church, on Main St.
(b) See partnership with A B Tanquary (#1090 Census).
(c) Married Martha E. "Mattie" Senseney (#132 Census), sister of J M Senseney (#547 Census) [McCulloch, *Stories*, 17; DEK, *Births*, 2: 527].
- ⁴⁸⁴ J J Rhodes,
(a) Said to have served in CSA, Stonewall Brigade, but not in Reidenbaugh. [GenForum: "Rhodes Family – Frederick & Rockbridge Cos., Va, 2008, posted by Judy Kinser.
- ⁴⁸⁵ C E Redfern
(a) PVT, Co. E, Stonewall Brigade; captured at New Market, sent to Ft. Delaware; WIA at Gettysburg [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 170].
- ⁴⁸⁶ J Bell [Humbles]
(a) Daughter of Susan Humbles (#1085 Census).

(b) "... the said Julia Bell [Humbles] intermarried with a certain William Drummond (#1007 Census?) [Rockbridge Co., Chancery Record 1867-024: Susan Humbles vs Jacob M. Ruff, etc.].

⁴⁸⁷ M H Middleton

(a) Son of Julia Bell [Humbles].

⁴⁸⁸ S Humbles

(a) "free person of colour" ["Minute Book," Dec 1859 Court, 354].

(b) Notes from Genealogical study by Aurelia Brooks (Humbles descendant), provided July 2012:

"Mother of Julia Bell Humbles (#1083 Census). On the January 2, 1860, Registry of Free Negroes, she is described as a free woman of color aged about 46 years, five feet 3 ½ inches high, ginger red color, short curly hair, has a natural mark on the right arm, and a scar on the left arm above the elbow, was free born in this county and daughter of Sally Humbles, a free woman of color

"She was instrumental in the building of her daughter's home, acting as intermediary between the builders and John C. Middleton, who paid for the construction. In a later court case, she declared that she paid for part of the house that she had lived in with her daughter and grandson, Maurice H. Middleton. Her daughter Julia Humbles had subsequently married William Drummond and had given the property to her son Maurice. The result of the case was that Susan received one half of the property and Maurice retained the other half.

"After her death in 1870(?), her son inherited her half of the property and then sold it to Wm. Drummond for \$400."

⁴⁸⁹ J Humbles

(a) "free person of colour" ["Minute Book," Dec 1859 Court, 354].

⁴⁹⁰ A B Tanquary

(a) Native of Frederick County. Discharged [Co. H, 27th VA Inf. Regt.] for disease of the heart in December 1861. He was a member of the Lexington Patrol and manufactured wood in Lexington during the war. After the war he turned to making tobacco and then was a merchant in Lexington. [Online: "Find-A-Grave," Pvt Alfred B. Tanquary (1823-1883)"; "Hanger Diary"].

(b) 1st wife was Jane C, who gave birth to unnamed girl 1857. Jane died 1858, age 37 [DEK, *Births*, 2: 615; Ruley, *Death Registers*, 77].

(c) 2nd wife was Mary E., m. 1859 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 383] and died 1859, age 25 [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 95].

(d) 3rd wife: "Married. On the 1st day of May, at Mount Jackson, Shenandoah Co., Va., by the Rev. J.W. Wolfe, Capt. A. B. Tanquary and Miss Laura L. Farra, eldest daughter of W. D. Farra." [Lex *Gazette*, 17 May 1860, p. 2].

(e) Agent for Coontz wheat drills. Formed partnership with Frank P. Rhodes (#1076 Census), "Rhodes & Tanquary": tin, sheet iron factory, roofing, spouting, things made of wood. "The New Firm of RHODES & TANQUARY Beg leave to inform the citizens of Rockbridge and the surrounding Counties, that they have opened in Lexington, three doors below the Courthouse, a TIN AND SHEET-IRON FACTORY where they will keep constantly on hand a full assortment of WARE, wholesale or retail. They are also prepared to do ROOFING AND SPOUTING in a neat and workmanlike manner, in any part of the country. Old copper and pewter taken in exchange for new work. Call at the sign of the big Coffee-pot. Frank P. Rhodes, A. B. Tanquary." [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860]. However, Rhodes is #42 McDonald map, on lower Randolph St.

⁴⁹¹ L L F Tanquary

(a) 2nd wife of A B Tanquary, m. 1 May 1860 (see note above).

⁴⁹² C F Tanquary

(a) Ruley, *Death Registers*, 179.

(b) Younger brother of A B Tanquary. Died of typhoid pneumonia ["Hanger Diary"].

⁴⁹³ J Fuller

(a) b. Lex., edu'd W. College; est'd classical school on Henry St.; engaged in many land transactions, some with T J Jackson; sold Jackson an 18-acre farm (?); librarian W&L 1883 [Hadsel, *Streets*, 42-3; Snell, "Bankers," 43-44].

(b) "Lexington Classical School – Terms for half session (5 mos.) \$25.00 payable in advance. JACOB FULLER Jan. 19, 1860 [Lex *Gazette*, 19 Jan 1860]; "LEXINGTON CLASSICAL SCHOOL – At the earnest request of the patrons of the School, exercises will be resumed on the 1st day of February. Only a limited number of pupils can be accommodated. JACOB FULLER." [Lex *Gazette*, 19 Jan 1860].

(c) "Jacob Fuller, of 'Blandome,' headquarters for Gen.. George Crook during the occupancy of Lexington by Gen. David Hunter, in June, 1864, was a very successful saddler. He operated a school in his beautiful home in which his son Jacob received the training and vision that enabled him to make such a lasting contribution to the public schools of the town [Public Education, p. 23].

(d) Lived at "Blandome" (101 Tucker St, at head of Henry St.), one of houses used as Union HQ after Hunter's Raid. The home was HQ for BG Jeremiah C. Sullivan [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3: 37].

(e) Also (?) teacher in classical school in Franklin Hall (corner Nelson & Jefferson Sts) which contained Franklin Society Library [Boley, *Lexington*, 59].

(f) His brother, John W. Fuller, was librarian of Franklin Society (#254 Census).

(g) Father of Mrs. Sarah Kahle (#99 Census) and Mrs. Sam'l Smith (#825 Census).

(h) Leading partner, with Jackson, J T L Preston, and Wm Gilliam in purchase of The Lexington Tannery from estate of Andrew Withrow, April 1860. Fuller was financial agent. Shirley (#977 Census) was employed as tanner [Brown, "Stonewall," 207; Snell, "Bankers," 45-46].

⁴⁹⁴ R I Hillis

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1:279.

(b) On "Back St" (Randolph St) [#41 McDonald map].

⁴⁹⁵ H F Hillis

(a) Ruley, *Death Registers*, 179.

⁴⁹⁶ M A Hillis

(a) Married J. W. Breedlove [Couper, *Cemetery*]

⁴⁹⁷ M F Hillis

(a) 1870 Census gives name as "Millard Fillmon," but probably meant as "Millard Fillmore" after President of US, 1850-54, popular in the South as strong enforcer of Fugitive Slave Act. President Fillmore visited Lexington in August 1851 [Brown, "Stonewall," 198]. M F Hillis was born in 1851. On that occasion, MAJ T J Jackson, who had been in town only 10 days, was put in charge of firing a 21-gun salute for the President.

⁴⁹⁸ R E Hillis

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 279.

(b) Possibly named after Robert Emmet (1778-1803), Irish nationalist hero.

⁴⁹⁹ J Jiant

(a) Lived in "Lamb Bldg."

⁵⁰⁰ H H Henderson

(a) b. 3 Mar 1813, d. 11 Oct 1891

(b) On N side of Henry St, between Main & Randolph Sts [#43 McDonald map].

(c) See Lex *Gazette*: "At his stand opposite the Lexington Tannery" where he had wagons, plows ("ploughs") and wheelbarrows." [Shirley, #977 Census; #46 McDonald map] NOTE: Fuller, Jackson, Preston, and Gilham purchased "Withrow's Tan Yard" in April 1860 and renamed it "The Lexington Tannery."

(d) In Dec. 1859, J Burke's blacksmith shop adjoined Henderson's wagon making shop. Burke not in Census. [Valley *Star*, 8 Dec 1859, p. 2].

(e) Mayor of Lexington, 1870.

⁵⁰¹ J Parks

(a) Lived at SE corner of Henry & Main Sts [#47 McDonald map].

(b) Wife was Dorcas Sweet, m. 1816 [DEK, *Marriages*, 165].

(c) Parks was “a blacksmith, and considered the best horseshoer of his day... His wife’s name was Dorcas... had a large family, principally of girls. One boy named John...” [Ruff, *Reminiscences*, 6 Feb. 1902, p. 2].

(d) After skirmish between Johnston and Patterson, north of Winchester, 7/61: “One man had his head taken off by a cannon ball. Holmes Conrad was telling me of it, and said it was a man name Parks. During my refuge life [at Lexington] I lived opposite an old man of that name who was demented, and I learned that it was his son who was killed on that day, and that the first intimation he had of it was the arrival of the corpse at his door in the night. He lost his reason then.” [McDonald, *Diary*, 27-8].

⁵⁰² J Parks, Jr.

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Bull Run; KIA Honeywood Mill (Dam #5) [Morton, *History*, 434; reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 167].

⁵⁰³ S P Parks

(a) NE corner Main & Henry Sts [#47 McDonald map].

(b) Name appears in window of Manly Memorial Baptist Church, dates given 1831-1906.

⁵⁰⁴ G W Reintzel

(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Kernstown [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 77].

⁵⁰⁵ M J B Reintzel

(a) Bobbett or Bobbitt. Daughter of Elizabeth Bobbett, widow.

(b) Married George W. in 1854.

⁵⁰⁶ E Bobbett (or Bobbett or Bobbitt)

(a) Widow of Milton Bobbitt. He was listed as a carpenter in 1850 Census. They were married 4 Feb 1830 in Rockbridge County [See Online “The Bobbitt Family in America]

⁵⁰⁷ F Humbles

(a) “free person of colour” [“Minute Book,” Dec 1859 Court, 354].

(b) Notes from genealogical study by Aurelia Brooks (Humbles descendant), provided July 2012:

“Fanny was the daughter of Sally Humbles. She had four sisters and possibly one brother: Julia, Jane, Susan, and Magdaline. It is not known who their father was.

“In 1840, she was listed as a free colored with several children in the household.

“In 1860, Fanny was working as a wash and iron person. Martha and Johnson were living with her in George Rientzel’s home. He was a white plasterer.

“Her son David died in 1859.”

⁵⁰⁸ J Humbles

(a) “free man of colour” [“Minute Book,” Dec 1859 Court, 354].

⁵⁰⁹ H P Swink

(a) “distiller” in 1860, “farmer” in 1866 [DEK, *Births*, 2:611].

(b) Clerk in store, Buffalo District, Rockbridge Co. VA [1880 Census].

⁵¹⁰ M Humbles

(a) “free person of colour” [“Minute Book,” Dec 1859 Court, 354].

(b) Three children: Richard (d. 1865, six years old), Douglas, Sarah.

(c) “She had previously intermarried with a slave Samuel Adams who was incapable under the laws then existing of inheriting any part of her estate.” [Rockbridge Co. Court, Chancery Record 1867-024: Susan Humbles vs Jacob M. Ruff, etc.].

⁵¹¹ S Humbles

(a) “free man of colour” [“Minute Book,” Dec 1859 Court, 354].

⁵¹² W Humbles

(a) Drowned, age 19, March 1861 [Ruley, Death Registers, 129].

⁵¹³ G W Adams

(a) “saddler” in 1854 [DEK, *Births*, 1:3,4].

(b) Adam’s and Webb’s (#1164 Census) tin shop. 1860 location was 2 doors above Presbyterian Church. Tin ware, stoves, stove-pipe, roofing & spouting [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 3].

⁵¹⁴ E Adams

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 3.

⁵¹⁵ S Adams

(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 4.

⁵¹⁶ P M Webb

(a) From Buckingham Co. [Perkins, *Marriages*, 413].

(b) Adam’s (#1155 Census) and Webb’s tin shop. 1860 location was 2 doors above Presbyterian Church, on E side Main St.

(c) Married Mary Ellen Adams, 1861 (#1157 Census) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 413].

(d) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; hospital warden, Winchester; paralysis from lead poisoning [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 182-83].

⁵¹⁷ C A Adams

(a) Native of Williamsburg, VA; came to Lexington in 1852 as tailor [“Hanger Diary”].

(b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; moved to Lexington 1852; tailor; captured Rockbridge Co 1864, sent to Camp Chase; released; later tailor VMI over 50 years; accidentally shot himself [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va. 127].

(c) “He was discharged in 1862 to be the tailor at VMI... captured during Hunter’s Raid and sent to Camp Chase, Ohio.” [“Hanger Diary”]

⁵¹⁸ J H Adams

(a) Wife, m. 1854 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 2].

(b) For both: Couper, *Cemetery*, 57(6-8)57-58.

⁵¹⁹ W R Staples

(a) “fifer” at VMI, 1858 [DEK, *Births*, 2:594]. According to Couper, Staples played the kettle drum [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 312].

⁵²⁰ E Robertson

(a) Possibly Lizzie Robertson (?) “Removed. Miss Lizzie Robertson, has removed to the Corner Room in Dr. Estill’s Dwelling where she will conduct the Mantua-making Business in all of its branches.” [Lex *Gazette*, 13 Jan 1859, p. 3].

⁵²¹ M E Teed

(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; discharged for overage in 1862 [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 179].

⁵²² G L Baker

-
- (a) In Logan's schoolhouse [#39 McDonald map].
- (b) "A CARD. In the Gazette last week, I noticed a call upon me. (signed "Many Voters") to announce myself as a candidate for the office of Constable for the first district. As it is my intention to remain in Lexington, and as it is the desire of my friends for me to continue to 'teach the young ideas how to shoot,' I very respectfully decline the nomination... Respectfully GEORGE L. BAKER. Lexington, April 3rd, 1860." [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Apr 1860, p. 2].
- (c) After war, Clerk of County Court [DEK, *Births*, 1:30].
- ⁵²³ N J Baker
- (a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 30.
- ⁵²⁴ J Kramer
- (a) Name also spelled "Kremer" and "Cremer" [DEK, *Births*, 1:341].
- (b) Across street from Letcher House [#38 McDonald map].
- (c) "John Kremer a native of Prussia, aged 30 years, having at the February term of this Court 1855, declared upon oath that it was bona fide his interest to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, power, state or sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly to Frederick William King of Prussia, this day appeared in court and applied to be admitted to become a citizen..." ["Minute Book," Mar 1859 Court, 211].
- (d) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade. Surrendered Appomattox, CH [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va., 156].
- ⁵²⁵ I J Kramer
- (a) Died 13 Aug. 1860 [Couper, *Cemetery*, 113(1)83].
- ⁵²⁶ C Gray
- (a) Free Black. Husband in 1855 was James Gray (servant), deceased 1860? [DEK, *Births*, 1:230].
- ⁵²⁷ R E Beeton
- (a) S of Main St, across from VMI [#35 McDonald map].
- (b) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 129; Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 189].
- ⁵²⁸ L E P Beeton
- (a) Wife, m. 1852 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 25].
- ⁵²⁹ J H Beeton
- (a) "farmer," 1858 [DEK, *Births*, 1:43].
- (b) #35 McDonald map.
- ⁵³⁰ A M K Beeton
- (a) Married Nov 1857 [Lex *Gazette*, 26 Nov 1857, p. 3].
- ⁵³¹ W R Beeton
- (a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 43.
- ⁵³² Christopher "Christie" Birmingham
- (a) Made cartridges at VMI in 1861 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:130]
- (b) Located on Main St near the river and at the site of an important spring. See Mrs. Birmingham, #12 McDonald map.
- (c) "farmer" in 1858, "stone cutter" in 1877 [DEK, *Births*, 1:49].
- ⁵³³ J Birmingham
- (a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 49.
- ⁵³⁴ A Kelly
- (a) "wagon maker" in 1862 [DEK, *Births*, 1:330].

-
- ⁵³⁵ A C B Kelly
(a) Wife, m. 1859 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 210].
- ⁵³⁶ S F Winn
(a) Probably “Wynne” [#10 McDonald map].
(b) Possibly the “Mrs. Winn” who did laundry at VMI, according to Couper [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 312].
- ⁵³⁷ J G Wright
(a) DEK, *Births*, 2:705.
(b) Made cartridges at VMI in 1861 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:130].
- ⁵³⁸ F V Wright
(a) DEK, *Births*, 2: 705.
- ⁵³⁹ A W Finney
(a) Probably encountered at Nett’s mill [#6 McDonald map] or at mill & warehouse [#8 McDonald map].
(b) DEK, *Births*, 1:191.
- ⁵⁴⁰ J Crawford
(a) Mary Ann’s father, A W Finney father-in-law [DEK, *Births*, 1:191].
- ⁵⁴¹ J Haney
(a) PVT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; captured several times, sent to prisons, exchanged; WIA [Morton, *History*, 433; Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 148].
(b) Lawyer.
- ⁵⁴² T M Root
(a) Probably encountered at Toll Gate [#2 McDonald map].
(b) In cemetery record, husband is Colon Root.
- ⁵⁴³ E C (Colon or Collon) Root
(a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; surrendered Appomattox CH; later laborer, carpenter, Baptist Minister, WLU member [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 77].
- ⁵⁴⁴ A H Root
(a) Married James S. Richardson of Amherst, 1867 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 326].
- ⁵⁴⁵ W Mullin
(a) “founderer” in 1857 [DEK, *Births*, 2:462].
- ⁵⁴⁶ J A Mullen
(a) “21 yrs old, eyes blue, hair dark complexion fair, 5 ft. 7 inches high born in Franklin Co. PA moulder by trade.” [p. 12 of Roll of the Rockbridge Greys, Co. H, 4th Regt: Va Vols. As reorganized April 20th 1862” [W&L Library, RHS collection].
- ⁵⁴⁷ L W Jordan
(a) Of Hanover Co., widow of COL John Jordan.
(b) Encountered by Census taker at “Jordan’s Point” (“Stono”) [#15 McDonald map].
(c) **COL Jordan** (1777-1854). Important builder, ironmaster, road/bridge builder in Lexington. Owned “Jordan’s Point” where he had “a merchant and chopping mill, sawmill, a tilthammer, a smithshop, and a wagon-making shop” [Ruff, “Reminiscences,” 6 Feb. 1902, p. 2]. He was also President of the North River Navigation Company [Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 138]. For bio info on COL Jordan, see

Proceedings of Rockbridge Historical Society, vols 4-10 passim; Moore, "John Jordan," 63-71; Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 206-207; Couper, *Hundred Years*, vols. 1-4 passim; Morton, *History*, 259-60; Boley, *Lexington*; Hadsel, *Streets*, 66-8. For Jordan and the iron industry see Dew, *Iron*, 72-129 passim; McClung, *Rockbridge*, 29-32; Brady, "Iron Industry," 45-52.

(d) Her son was **Samuel Francis Jordan** (1805-). Married Hannah W. Davis, 1828 [DEK, *Marriages*, 114]. He was very active in the iron business: partner with his father at "Clifton Forge," Alleghany County, the Buena Vista iron works, and Bath Iron Works. He lived in the house that became the "VMI Hospital," which was built by his father, John Jordan [Moore, "John Jordan," 65]. For extensive information on Samuel, see Dew, *Iron*, 72-301 passim.

(e) Stonewall Jackson Cemetery: son George W. Jordan, b. 22 Feb 1814, d. June 1876; son Robert S. Jordan, b. 19 Jun 1826, d. 21 Sept 1892 [SJC Inscription].

(f) Died 1866 [Ruley, *Death Registers*, 195].

⁵⁴⁸ J L Jordan

(a) Ruley, *Death Registers*, 123.

⁵⁴⁹ J T Gibbs

(a) Probably encountered by Census taker at VMI commissary store [#22 McDonald map].

(b) b. Brompton, Kent, England, 29 June 1819, d 13 July 1887 [Couper, *Cemetery*].

(c) Produced tablecloths, towels, pillow cases, bed covers, etc., for VMI, 1849 [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 201].

(d) Hired as steward at VMI 1848 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1:193-4].

(e) In charge of guard at VMI, July 1861, when F H Smith departed for Craney Island [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:130].

(f) CAPT, later MAJ, VMI commissary; VMI Quartermaster, 1866-1881 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:12].

(g) 1st wife was Mary H, d. 20 Aug 1853, age 37.

(h) Son was Albemarle Wise Gibbs, d. 28 Jan 1852, 6 yrs [SJC Inscription].

(i) 2nd wife was widow Nancy Clyce, m. Nov 1856, owner of Exchange Hotel [McCulloch, "Blue Hotel," 20; *Lex Gazette*, 6 Nov 1856, p. 2]].

(j) DEK, *Births*, 1:208-9.

(k) The Gibbs lived for years in the Exchange Hotel [McCulloch, "Blue Hotel, 18].

(l) Exchange Hotel:

(1) Located lower end of Main Street. A notice that the hotel was taken over by J. W. Kelly & Co. "...make it suitable in every respect for the entertainment of Ladies and Gentlemen. ...The Table and Bar will be constantly supplied ..." [Lex *Gazette*, 13 Jan 1859, p. 3].

(2) "Hotel for rent. The Exchange Hotel situated at the lower end of Main Street, and the furniture belonging thereto, will be for rent with possession on the 1st day of January 1860... for further particulars, apply to JOHN T. GIBBS, Commissioner, Lexington, Va. Sept. 29, 1859." [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Jan 1860, p. 3]

(3) "The undersigned, having leased for a term of years, this well-known house, take pleasure in announcing to their friends and the public generally, that it is now undergoing a thorough renovation, and will be ready by the 1st of April, for the reception and accommodation of guests. No pains will be spared to render the sojourn of visitors comfortable and pleasant. THE BAR will at all times, be found supplied with the best LIQUORS that can be procured; and The Stable provided with experienced and attentive Ostlers..." S. C.Craft (#412 Census), Thos. G. Lackey (#413 Census) [Lex *Gazette*, 5 Apr 1860, p. 3].

⁵⁵⁰ Nancy Jane Campbell Clyce Gibbs

(a) Widow of James Clyce, d. 1852 (#912 Census and footnotes); owner of Exchange Hotel; married J T Gibbs, 1856 [McCulloch, "Blue Hotel," 20; Perkins, *Marriages*, 132].

⁵⁵¹ J T Gibbs, Jr.

(a) CPL, 1st Rockbridge Artillery; WIA Port Republic; died of diphtheria 6 Sept 1864 in Richmond [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 66].

-
- ⁵⁵² E A Gibbs
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 208.
- ⁵⁵³ M L Gibbs
(a) DEK, *Births*, 1: 209.
- ⁵⁵⁴ V C Clyce
(a) Daughter of Nancy & James F. Clyce (deceased).
- ⁵⁵⁵ S J N McCampbell
(a) Attended Washington College; dentist in Lexington [“Hanger Diary”].
(b) SGT, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Chancellorsville, captured, sent to Elmira [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 160].
- ⁵⁵⁶ J McCarty (also McCarthy)
(a) Known as “Jerry”
(b) App’d butler in VMI Mess Hall, 1849, served 35 yrs. [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1:194; 4:35].
- ⁵⁵⁷ NOTE: For detailed information on cadets:
See VMI *Register of Former Cadets*;
See also “Online Historical Rosters Database” at Archives Division, Preston Library, Virginia Military Institute webpage;
See also Richard M. McMurry. *Virginia Military Institute Alumni in the Civil War*. Lynchburg: H.E. Howard, 1999.
- ⁵⁵⁸ M McDonald
(a) Stepson of Cornelia Peake McDonald, author of *A Woman’s Civil War: A Diary, with Reminiscences of the War, from March 1862* (see Sources Cited).
(b) VMI 1860; UVa 1857; CAPT Engineers, CSA [VMI *Register*, 63].
(c) VMI faculty: 1860-61, LT, Ass’t Prof Tactics; 1866, CAPT, Adj. Prof Chemistry, Mineralogy & Geology; 1867-72, COL, Prof Geology & Mineralogy [VMI *Register*, 43; also references in Couper, *Hundred Years*].
(d) 1st US Fish Commissioner.
- ⁵⁵⁹ J H Morrison
(a) VMI 1860; CAPT, MAJ, COL, prof chemistry, mineralogy, geology, general & applied science, tactics, VMI, 1866-1889 [VMI *Register*, 44].
(b) Married Frances Henderson (Harrison?) Smith, daughter of F H and S Smith (this Census #1474).
- ⁵⁶⁰ J H Chenoweth
(a) VMI 1859
(b) LT, ass’t prof math & ass’t instr artillery tactics, 1859-60 [VMI *Register*, 36]
(c) Artillery instr with GEN Jackson; KIA Port Republic [McMurry, *VMI Alumni*, 106].
- ⁵⁶¹ M B Hardin
(a) VMI, 1858. Prof. Chemistry & Ass’t Instr Tactics, Ass’t Prof. Latin, Ass’t Commandant 1858-1869 [VMI *Register*, 38].
(b) CAPT, 1860. Went to Paris in 1860 to study Chemistry [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 40, and passim in vols 2, 3, 4].
(c) MAJ, 9th Va., 1861; MAJ, 18th Bn Heavy Artillery, 1862; captured Saylor’s Creek, Apr 1865 [McMurry, *VMI Alumni*, 140].
(d) Taught chemistry at VMI, 1867-1889; Clemson, 1890-1910 [McMurry, *VMI Alumni*, 140].

⁵⁶² J McCausland

- (a) VMI 1857
- (b) UVa, 1857-58
- (c) VMI professor, 1859-60, ass't prof math & ass't instr tactics.
- (d) COL, 36th Va; BG 1864, Western Department commander.
- (e) Burned Chambersburg, PA, 30 Jul 1864.
- (f) Paroled, went to Mexico and Europe [McMurry, *VMI Alumni*, 165; McDonald, *Diary*, 203].
- (g) See Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 71.

⁵⁶³ S Ship (later Shipp)

- (a) VMI 1859; ass't prof VMI math, Latin & tactics, 1859-60; MAJ, 21st Va 1861; commanded Cadet Battalion at New Market, wounded; VMI faculty 1865-90 as COL & Prof Military History and Commandant of Cadets; BG, second Supt of VMI 1890-1907; married Anne Alexander Morson, known as "Nannie," in 1869 [McMurry, *VMI Alumni*, 203-204].
- (b) See also Couper, *Hundred Years*, 4 vols.

⁵⁶⁴ T H Smith

- (a) VMI 1862, 3 yrs. LT C.S. Art. Ass't Prof & Adj., VMI. Merchant in Richmond 1909.

⁵⁶⁵ J W Breedlove

- (a) Drillmaster, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; returned to VMI 1862; engineer officer on staff of T J Jackson [Reidenbaugh, *27th Va*, 132].

⁵⁶⁶ W W Bentley

- (a) Born 1839 in Montgomery Co. VA; VMI 1860; LTC, 24th Virginia Infantry Regiment. After the war he was a farmer and stock breeder. Died 23 July 1924. [See William W. Bentley letter, 1862, Peninsula Campaign, VMI Archives Manuscript #117, VMI Archives website]

⁵⁶⁷ O C Henderson

- (a) VMI 1859, from Washington, DC.
- (b) VMI faculty: 1859-60, LT, Ass't Prof French & Ass't Instr Infantry Tactics; 1867, CAPT, Ass't Prof French & Tactics; 1868-69, CAPT, Ass't Prof French; 1871, CAPT; 1873-5, MAJ, Adj. Prof Modern Languages. Resigned 1876 as VMI cut salaries 15% in a retrenchment move. Worked as Civil Engineer until his death [*VMI Register*, 39, 62; Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3: 339].
- (c) CAPT, 1st Va Battalion, Infantry, CSA [*VMI Register*, 62].

⁵⁶⁸ T J Jackson

- (a) Of the vast amount written on T J "Stonewall" Jackson, see Lenoir Chambers, *Stonewall Jackson and the Virginia Military Institute, The Lexington Years*, Chapters 1-6 of Lenoir Chambers, *Stonewall Jackson*, 2 vols. (Lexington: Historic Lexington Foundation, 1982); James I. Robertson, *Stonewall Jackson: The Man, The Soldier, The Legend* (NY: MacMillan, 1997); Mary Anna Jackson, *Memoirs of "Stonewall" Jackson* (Louisville, KY: Courier-Journal, 1895; repr., Dayton, OH: Morningside Bookshop, 1976); Katharine L. Brown, "Stonewall in Lexington" (*Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* 9 (1875-79):197-210).
- (b) Taught Natural Philosophy and Tactics at VMI.
- (c) The Lexington Presbyterian congregational meeting elected him to the office of deacon, 26 Dec. 1857, with John W. Barclay and Prof. Alexander L. Nelson [Hunter, *Presby Church*, 69].

⁵⁶⁹ M A M Jackson

- (a) Jackson was introduced to Mary Anna by Daniel Harvey Hill, prof. math, W. College, and Hill's wife Isabella Morrison, of NC. Jackson and Mary Anna were married 16 July 1857 at the Morrison family home [*Lex Gazette*, 6 Aug 1857, p. 2].
- (b) Mary Anna was the daughter of Robert H. Morrison, President of Davidson College, and younger sister of Isabella Morrison Hill, wife of Jackson's friend D. H. Hill.

⁵⁷⁰ T H Williamson

- (a) Native of Norfolk, b. 1813, d. 1888.
- (b) USMA 1833, Francis H. Smith's roommate, did not graduate [Dooley, "Old Guard," 10; Dooley, "Smith," 10].
- (c) 1834: civil engineer. Assistant to the office of U.S. Engineer in charge of building the drydock at the Norfolk Navy Yard.
- (d) At VMI, taught engineering, architecture, industrial drawing, and topography, 1841-87; promoted to professor of engineering, 1846; Commandant of Cadets, 1841-47; known as "Old Tom" to cadets; MAJ, Va. Mil. in 1860. For full account, see Couper, *Hundred Years*.
- (e) His first wife was Henrietta Louisa Fenton Garnett (b. 1814, d. 26 Jan 1859), married 1837 [Brooke, "Lexington Years," 87-103; Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1:355]. His 2nd wife was Mrs. Julia A. Wharton (nee Lewis), of Lexington, married 1863 (died 1887). [Couper, *Cemetery*].
- (f) His brother-in-law was GEN Richard Brooke Garnett (KIA in Pickett's Charge).
- (g) Served with Jackson; led Co. A, Home Guards, Rockbridge County, 1863 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2: 142-51; Driver, *Civil War*, 49, 55].
- (h) His oldest son was William Garnett Williamson. After graduating from Washington College in 1859, the son went to Alabama to work as an engineer under Robert E. Rhodes. He taught in Lowndesboro, Alabama. He was CAPT Engineers, CSA. He died in Fla., 1898. [Couper, *Cemetery*, A19(33)40].

⁵⁷¹ Col. W H Garnett

- (a) Born 1786, died 1866.
- (b) He attended the College of New Jersey (Princeton) in 1804, but withdrew before his class graduated, perhaps because of his criticism of President Samuel Stanhope Smith. Smith was a Federalist and Garnett favored Jeffersonian Republican-Democracy [Noll, Mark A. *Princeton and the Republic, 1768-1822*. Vancouver, Regent, 1989, p. 165; and "American Whig Society Instituted in the College of New Jersey, 1769." Princeton, 1804, p. 33].
- (c) Wm. Garnett's wife was Anna Maria Brooke (b. 1787- d. 1854), She was the daughter of Richard Brooke and Maria Mercer..
- (d) Children: Anna Maria Catherine Garnett (b. 1808); Muscoe Garnett (b. 1810, d. 1826); Charlotte Olympia Garnett (b. 1812, d. 1872); Henrietta Louisa Fenton Garnett (b. 1814, d. 1859), who married Thomas H. Williamson; Richard Brooke Garnett (b.1817, d. 1863 at Gettysburg), graduate of USMA; William Henry Garnett, Jr. (b. 1817, d. 1855); Maria Mercer Garnett (b.1819, d. 1820); Maria (Mary) Elizabeth Selden Garnett (b. 1826, d. 1864), married LT John Mercer Brooke; Margaret Mercer Garnett (b. 1828, d. 1829); Robert Mercer Garnett (b. 1830, d. 1831) [Online: "Genealogy Report: Descendants of John Garnett"].
- (e) Garnett was Thomas H Williamson's father-in-law by Williamson's first wife, Henrietta Louisa Garnett (b. 1814, d. 1859). She was John M. Brooke's sister-in-law. [Brooke, "Lexington Years," 87-98].
- (f) Garnett's son was GEN Richard Brooke Garnett, who died 1863 at Gettysburg [Online: "Franklin Allensworth Genealogy, William Garnett"].

⁵⁷² T W Williamson

- (a) PVT, 1st Rockbridge Artillery, WIA Gettysburg; typhoid fever, Richmond; escaped with cavalry at Appomattox CH; paroled 1865; later att UVa; teacher; prof Greek & Latin, U. of South; clerk, US House of Reps; officer, Internal Revenue [Driver, *Rkb Artillery*, 81].
- (b) Name repeated #678 Census.
- (c) His brother was William Garnett Williamson, not listed in Census.

⁵⁷³ A Minor

- (a) Free black, hired out for delinquency in tax payment in 1854/5 [Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 144].

⁵⁷⁴ J M Brooke

- (a) Born 1826, died 1906; parents were George Mercer Brooke (1785-1851) and Lucy Thomas (1804-1839). G. M. Brooke was the brother of Anna Maria Brooke Garnett, wife of William H. Garnett. Anna Maria Brooke Garnett was John Mercer Brooke's aunt.

(b) May, 1860, Brooke navigated Japanese from Japan to San Francisco. He invented deep-sea sounding device, the Brooke gun, and designed armor for CSA ironclad *Virginia*. LT Brooke had just returned from Japan and was visiting VMI when Census was taken. Brooke, J.M. Brooke.

(c) Brooke was the brother-in-law of Thomas H. Williamson. Brooke married Mary Elizabeth "Lizzie" Selden Garnett, of Norfolk, his first cousin and sister of Louisa Williamson, in 1849. "Lizzie" died 1864 [Brooke, "Lexington Years," 88].

(d) Brooke next married Catherine "Kate" Corbin Pendleton, widow of LTC "Sandy" Pendleton, in 1871. NOTE: After Sandie Pendleton died, Kate lived with the Pendletons in Lexington, then around 1866 she became governess at "Clifton," the home of COL William Preston Johnston, Prof. of History and Literature at Washington College. In 1871 she married John Mercer Brooke [Bean, *Sandie Pendleton*, 233-234; Brooke, *Lexington Years*, 99].

(e) After war, at VMI, he was professor of practical astronomy, geodesy, physical geography & meteorology (later professor of physics) 1865-1898 [Couper, *Hundred Years*].

⁵⁷⁵ M E S G Brooke

(a) Daughter of William H. Garnett and Anna Maria Brooke Garnett.

(b) Married LT J M Brooke, her first cousin, in Norfolk, 1849. Known as "Lizzie." She died of tuberculosis in 1864. Her sister (Henrietta) Louisa (b. 1814, d. 1858) was the wife of Col. Thomas H. Williamson.

⁵⁷⁶ W Gilham

(a) Born in Vincennes, IN.

(b) USMA 1840; LT, 3rd Artillery, fought in the Seminole War, FL (1841-1844), served in the Mexican War (1846).

(c) Ass't Prof. of Natural & Experimental Philosophy, USMA.

(d) M.A. from W&M College, 1852.

(e) At VMI, prof. of natural & experimental philosophy, chemistry, geology, agriculture, 1846-72; instr. of tactics and Commandant of Cadets, 1846-59. Known as "Old Gil."

(f) Led cadets to Charles Town for security at hanging of John Brown.

(g) Commandant at Camp Lee.

(h) Wrote 1860 Manual of Instruction for the Volunteers and Militia of the United States.

(i) Was in the New Market Campaign [Couper, *Hundred Years*, passim].

(j) Post war: worked in Richmond for Southern Fertilizer Company.

(k) Died in Vermont.

(l) DEK, *Births*, 1:212.

⁵⁷⁷ E H Gilham

(a) Married William Nelson Page, civil engineer, co-founder of Virginia Railway.

⁵⁷⁸ W R Bull

(a) Given duties of ordnance and QM sgt, 1861 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:130].

⁵⁷⁹ R H Catlett

(a) QM, VMI, 1850-1858; Treasurer 1858-1861; aide to Gov. Letcher; 1862 on duty with GEN Echols; 1864 with MG Kemper in reserves in Richmond; lawyer after the war; mbr VMI Board of Visitors, 1865-1873 [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:93].

(b) "Commissioner's Notice – R. H. Catlett – Commissioner in Chancery Jan. 16, 1860." [Lex *Gazette* 19 Jan 1860].

(c) "Richard H. Catlett – at last court was appointed a commissioner to examine and report upon the claims against the county incurred by the late visitation of small pox." ["Minute Book," May 1860 Court, 399].

⁵⁸⁰ F H Smith

(a) b. Norfolk, 18 Oct 1812; married Sarah H. 9 June 1835.

(b) USMA 1833; prof math, Hampden-Sydney College; 1st Superintendent of VMI, 1839-89; Supt Emeritus, 1889-90. For extensive bio info, see Couper, *Hundred Years*, 4 vols; Smith, *VMI*; Dooley, "Smith," 375-386.

(c) Son Henry M. (b. 1856), died before 1860 [DEK, *Births*, 2:582].

(d) For Smith's role in founding of Grace Episcopal Church in Lexington, see Brown, *Episcopal Church*, 59-60.

⁵⁸¹ S H Smith

(a) Daughter of Dr. Thomas Henderson of Alexandria, Va., who died at the Superintendent's Quarters, 1854, and Anna Maria Henderson, d. 1857. Anna Maria Henderson was daughter of Commodore Thomas Truxton, US Navy [Couper, *Cemetery*].

(b) Married F H Smith 9 June 1835.

⁵⁸² F H (Henderson or Harrison?) "Fannie" Smith

(a) Married CAPT James Horace Morrison (VMI 1860) (this Census #1332), acting Adjutant, VMI.

(b) She was at Supt's QTRS during Hunter's raid, 12-13 June 1864. Her son Francis was 2 days old when GEN Hunter threatened to burn the Supt's QTRS [Rose Page Pendleton, "General David Hunter's Sack of Lexington...", *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 83 (1975), in Turner, *Ole Lex.*, 91fn].

⁵⁸³ V C K Smith

(a) Married Otis Glazebrook, VMI 1866.

⁵⁸⁴ F H Smith, Jr.

(a) VMI 1869; Adjutant VMI; Prof math at VMI until his death in 1917 [*VMI Register*, 86].

(b) Married Janetta Waddell (1844-1902), daughter of Hannah Winters Estill Waddell and Dr. Livingston Waddell. The Waddells had 15 children, including Edmonia Waddell, first wife of COL Edward West Nichols, VMI Superintendent [Online: "Estill Family," *Genealogies of Kentucky Families* (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1981, p. 6].

⁵⁸⁵ J H Smith

(a) VMI 1876

(b) Married Natalie Friend (1856-1938)

⁵⁸⁶ T S Wintfield

(a) Began work VMI in 1859, and from 1868-1912; tailor ("bushelman") at VMI; played bass drum before band was organized in 1869, afterwards played the fife [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 3:205].

⁵⁸⁷ J F Evans

(a) Drummer at VMI for 26 years [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 4: 35-6].

(b) Enlisted in the VMI Post Band in 1869, the year it was formed [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 205].

⁵⁸⁸ J Hampsey

(a) Came to VMI Feb 1858; went with F H Smith to Craney Island; served under Magruder; did not return to VMI after war [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 2:105n; 4:361-4].

⁵⁸⁹ M E L Hampsey

(a) Couper, *Hundred Years*, 4:361].

⁵⁹⁰ H D Smith

(a) "farmer" in 1857 [DEK, *Births*, 2: 581, 583].

(b) butcher in 1860 Census

(c) CPL, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; guard for ordnance; surrendered Appomattox CH [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 177].

-
- ⁵⁹¹ M C W Smith
(a) Wife, m. 1853(?) [Perkins, *Marriages*, 361].
- ⁵⁹² J D Humbles
(a) Appointed town engineer in 185?, reappointed 1859 [Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 119].
- ⁵⁹³ F Brooks
(a) Possibly the “Aunt Fanny” who did laundry at VMI, according to Couper [Couper, *Hundred Years*, 1: 312].
- ⁵⁹⁴ J Holley
(a) Free Black [DEK, *Births*, 1:286].
- ⁵⁹⁵ J M Ruff
(a) Jacob was a hatter and merchant
(b) Jacob was the son of John Millslager Ruff, born 1783 in Lexington, son of an immigrant from Rhineland. John M. Ruff died 1858. His first wife was Martha Wallace; second wife was Henrietta Carthran [Online: “The Limbs and Branches of the Smith Family Tree”].
(c) John M. Ruff was the owner of a hat factory: “John Ruff & Son.” The business was begun ca 1830; their partnership dissolved in 1838 [Hadsel, *Streets*, 122-123]. John Ruff owned the next house down from Jacob [John Ruff House, 23 N Main St, #76 McDonald map], in which the hat factory was located. Jacob Ruff House was at 21 N Main St and contained the showroom for the hat factory [Lyle & Simpson, *Architecture*, 54-57; #75 McDonald map].
(d) Jacob had a younger brother, William A. Ruff, b. ca 1837, who wrote his reminiscences of Lexington in the 1902 *Rockbridge County News*. William wrote of his father in 1902: John Ruff was a hatter. He “... ran the largest manufactory in this end of the valley, working eight, ten and sometimes twelve journeymen and apprentices; sending a wagon load of hats annually to Tennessee and West Virginia, loading back with dried peaches, feathers, maple sugar, furs of all kinds, pelts, and sometimes some good old peach brandy...” [Ruff, “Reminiscences,” 20 Feb 1902, p. 2].
(e) Treasurer of VMI, 1840-1845.
(f) Secretary of the North River Navigation Company [Bodie, *Remarkable Rockbridge*, 138].
(g) Owned 3 male/3 female slaves, 1860 [“Slave Schedules”]. Included were: Aloyer (mother) and Alice (daughter, b. 1854); Agnes. Also, probably inherited from father, John Ruff, slaves: “Martha” (mother), Isac (son, b.1854), Asberry (daughter, b. 1856), & Mary (daughter, b. 1860); Susan Dixon (mother) and Charlotte (daughter, b. 1857); Caroline (mother), Mary Frances (daughter, b. 1856); Susan; Ann ; Mary [DEK, *Births*, 2:543-4].
- ⁵⁹⁶ I C Ruff
(a) Wife of J M Ruff, married 2 Dec 1835.
- ⁵⁹⁷ S W Ruff
(a) CPL, Co. H, Stonewall Brigade; WIA Bull Run [Reidenbaugh, 27th Va, 173].
- ⁵⁹⁸ D E Shields
(a) DEK, *Births*, 2:570-71.
- ⁵⁹⁹ S D B Shields
(a) Wife, m. 1854 [Perkins, *Marriages*, 353]
- ⁶⁰⁰ E S Tutwiler
(a) Born Fluvanna Co, VA.
(b) 1st wife was Margaret Annette Garland (d. 1852);
2nd wife was Martha Edmonia Preston McClelland.
(c) Owned large farm on Woods Creek [McDonald, *Diary*, 196].

(d) Textile manufacturer, 1855; partner in Rockbridge Woolen Factory, Whistle Creek [Crawford & Lyle, *Artists*, 225].

(e) "For rent – the store room and cellar, on the corner of Main & Nelson and formerly occupied by William White. E. S. Tutwiler." [Lex *Gazette* 17 May 1860].

(f) DEK, *Births*, 2:639.

(g) Owned 17 male/15 female slaves in 1860. Among the women: Minoy, Susan, Louisa, Susan [DEK, *Births*, 2:639].

⁶⁰¹ Martha Edmonia Preston McClelland Tutwiler

(a) Wife of E S Tutwiler, married 27 Feb 1849.

⁶⁰² J McC Tutwiler

(a) Married Julia Rust, 1874.

⁶⁰³ S Barton

(a) Husband named Robert R. (farmer) in 1855, deceased in 1860? [DEK, *Births*, 1:38].

⁶⁰⁴ One female slave was Julia. Gave birth to daughter Julia, 1862.

⁶⁰⁵ One of Hopkin's female slaves was Ella Downing, mother of Lilburn Downing [DEK, *Births*, 1:288].

⁶⁰⁶ S McD Moore

(a) His daughter, Sally, wrote the following: "Aunt Doshia was a splendid cook, there never was a better; Humphrey, a young man, was the butler; the seamstress was named Priscilla; the gardner and carriage driver was Henry, and his wife Louisa, was the laundress; and Bella was my maid. Both Priscilla and Louisa helped with the cleaning." [Moore, *Long Life*, 43].